

## Vietnam Child Dictionary Younger Cohort -8yr old



### Data Files

A total of 9 data files are generated from the Ethiopia Older Cohort dataset. The two main data files are VN\_YC HouseholdLevel.sav and VN\_YC ChildLevel.sav. The file title: VN\_YC HouseholdLevel.sav holds data at the household level (one record per household) and the file titled: VN\_YC ChildLevel.sav holds data at the child level (one record per child). Because of the large number of variables at this level we have kept the variables from the Child Questionnaire separate from those from the household questionnaire. The remaining data files hold data at a lower level. For example VN\_YC HouseholdMemberLevel.sav has one record for each member of the household - i.e. potentially several records per household. The following table lists the 9 data files which are detailed in the rest of this document.



<u>VN_YC HouseholdLevel.sav</u>	Data from the OC Household questionnaire which is at the Household level – one record per household.
<u>VN_YC ChildLevel.sav</u>	Data from the Child questionnaire which is at the Child level - one record per household.
<u>VN_YC stblSec1Activities.sav</u>	Data about activities done by the child on the previous working day from the OC Child Questionnaire - one record per activity
<u>VN_YC stblHHSec3PrimaryAssets.sav</u>	Data about the primary assets the household owns. - from the Household Questionnaire
<u>VN_YC stblHHSec3SupportProgrammes.sav</u>	Data about the support or assistance received from the NGOs or GOs to the household. - from the Household Questionnaire
<u>VN_YC stblHHSec3Outgoings.sav</u>	Data about money or goods given to individuals or groups outside the household - one record per remittance- from the Household Questionnaire
<u>VN_YC stblHHSec3Loans</u>	Data about the credits taken out over the past 5 years. - from the Household Questionnaire
<u>VN_YC stblHHSec8ChildWork.sav</u>	Data about the paid work activity of the Younger Cohort of YL children. - from the Household Questionnaire
<u>VN_YC HouseholdMemberLevel.sav</u>	Data about the individual household members within the household. - from the Household Questionnaire

## HOUSEHOLD LEVEL DATA (from Household Questionnaire)

This section describes the variables and their codes found in the file VN\_YC\_HouseholdLevel.sav which come directly from the Young Lives Household questionnaire. The following codes are standard across most of the numeric variables in the dataset:

- 77=Not known - this is where the respondent says they do not know;
- 88=Not applicable - this is where the question is not applicable because of a response given to an earlier question;
- 99=Missing - the question was missed during fieldwork or was not clearly recorded;
- 79=Refused to answer - the respondent did not want to answer the question.

For variables where these values are feasible for the question the missing value codes are negative. Also for year-codes, the missing value codes are composed of 4 digits instead of 2; i.e. 7777= NK, 8888=N/A, 9999= Missing. For year-code variables, the code 79= Refused to answer has not been generated.

### Preliminary Interview



CHILDID	Child ID
DOB	Date of birth of YL child
SEX	Gender of YL child - Codes are: 01=Male; 02=Female
DINT	Date of interview

### Section 1 – Parental Background

CDINT	Date of child interview
IDR31	ID of respondent for Section 1. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
PRIMLR3	Is this the primary caregiver? - male Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRIFMLR3	Is this the primary caregiver? - female Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MLEIDR3	Roster ID of this person - male. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
FMLIDR3	Roster ID of this person - female. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
CAREIDR3	Roster ID of caregiver. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
SEEMLR3	How often does the father see NAME? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>01= Daily</li> <li>02= Weekly</li> <li>03= Monthly</li> <li>04= Annually</li> <li>05= Irregularly</li> <li>06= Never</li> </ul>
SEEFML3	How often does the mother see NAME? Codes are the same as used for SEEDADR3.

- SEECRER3 How often does the caregiver see NAME? Codes are the same as used for SEEDADR3.
- BRNAFTR3 How many children have been born (and lived at least 24hrs) to NAME' s mother after NAME was born?
- LEFTR3 Has NAME left this locality since the last time we came to visit? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- HOWLNGR3 How long did NAME leave the locality for (months)?
- REASONR3 What is the most important reason that NAME left this locality for more than 3 months? Codes are:
- 01= Work
  - 02= Study
  - 03= Health
  - 04= Family disputes
  - 05= Seeking independence
  - 06= Rent problems
  - 07= Divorce/separation
  - 08= Improve dwelling conditions
  - 09= Violence
  - 10= Parents died
  - 11= Inheritance
  - 12= Other (specify)
  - 13= Married/Cohabit
  - 14= Purchased own home/land
- CHSPKLR3 Does NAME speak the most commonly used language in the locality? Codes are:
- 00= Not at all
  - 01= Yes, speaks and understands
  - 02= Does not speak but understands

## Section 2 – Household Education

- IDR32 ID of respondent for Section 2. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household.
- LNGINSR3 What was the language of instruction at NAME' s school during primary? Codes are:
- 10= Other
  - 41= Vietnamese
  - 42= Chinese

43= Tay

44= H'Mong

45= Nung

46= Ede

47= Thai

48= Dao

49= Giay

50= H'Roi

WHSCHR31, WHSCHR32, WHSCHR33

Why have you chosen this school for NAME to attend? Provide 3 answers in the order of importance. Codes are:

01= School is near home

02= No other option

03= No school fees

04= Low school fees

05= Good quality teaching

06= Single sex school

07= Mixed gender school

08= Receives school meal

09= Other household children attend this school

10= Other (specify)

11= Good services

12= Good infrastructure

SCHMINR3 How long does it take NAME to get to school (mins)? Missing value codes are negative.

TRNSCHR3 How does NAME usually travel to school? Codes are:

01= Walk

02= Bicycle

03= Family car or motorbike

04= School bus

05= Public bus/ shared taxi/ motorbike/horse carts

06= Private hire taxi

07= Rickshaw

- 08= Boat/ferry
- 09= Other (specify)
- DNGSCHR3 Does NAME have any difficulties in getting to school? Codes are:
  - 00= No
  - 01= Yes, attending regularly
  - 02= Yes, but attending irregularly
- SCRISKR3 What is the main difficulty? Codes are:
  - 01= Traffic
  - 02= Harassment/abuse from other children
  - 03= Rebels/thieves
  - 04= Harassment from authorities
  - 05= Natural hazards
  - 06= Other (specify)
  - 07= Animals
  - 08= Kidnapping
  - 09= Sexual violence
  - 10= Fear of having an accident on the way to school
  - 11= Spirits/ghosts
  - 12= Having to cross dangerous places
- MISSCHR3 During the last 12 months has NAME ever missed school for a week or more? Codes are the same as used for DNGSCHR3.
- LKLATDR3 What type of school is NAME likely to attend? Codes are:
  - 01= Private
  - 02= NGO/Charity/Religious (not for profit)
  - 03= Public, local municipality
  - 04= Public of the national government
  - 05= Other (specify)
  - 06= Informal
  - 07= Half public/half private
- WHATDR3 Who attends this school? Codes are:
  - 01= Only boys
  - 02= Only girls
  - 03= Boys and girls

- NLNGINR3     What is the language of instruction? Codes are the same as used for LNGINSR3.  
 10= Other, 42= Vietnamese, 42= Chinese, 43= Tay, 44= H'Mong, 45= Nung, 46= Ede, 47= Thai, 48= Dao, 49= Glay, 50= H'Roi, 77= NK, 79= Refused to answer, 88= N/A, 99= Missing
- NWHSCR31, NWHSCR32, NWHSCR33  
 Why have you chosen this school for NAME to attend? Provide 3 answers in the order of importance. Codes are the same as used for WHSCHR31.
- NTMSCMR3     How long would it take NAME to get to school (mins)? Missing value codes are negative.
- NTRNSCR3     How would NAME get to school? Codes are the same as used for TRNSCHR3.
- NDNGSCR3     When travelling to school would NAME ever have any problems? Codes are the same as used for DNGSCHR3.
- NSCRKR31, NSCRKR32, NSCRKR33  
 What is the main problem? Codes are the same as used for SCRISKR3.
- SCHAIDR3     Over the last 12 months has NAME received support in cash or in kind from government or educational organisations for his/her schooling? Codes are the same as used for STILLR3.
- EXPTUTR3     Has NAME been exempted from tuition by the government? Codes are the same as used for STILLR3.
- RSNEXPR3     What are the reasons for NAME being exempted? Codes are:  
                   01= Household` s low economic stauts  
                   02= Ethnic minority status  
                   03= Martyr  
                   04= Household member is a disabled or sick veteran  
                   05= Household` s remote location  
                   06= Household` s difficult situation  
                   07= primary pupil  
                   08= School offers free tuition  
                   09= Household has many children  
                   10= Other
- AMTEXPR3     What is the total amount of tuition exempted for NAME each month?
- EXPPRCR3     What percentage of NAME' s education cost does this exemption cover? Codes are:  
                   01= 0-10%  
                   02= 10-20%  
                   03= 20-30%

04= 30-40%

05= 40-50%

06= 50-60%

07= 60-70%

08= 70-80%

09=80-90%

10=90-100%

- SCHPYR31 Do parents at the school contribute towards - school construction fee? Codes are:  
 00= No  
 01= Yes, compulsory  
 02= Yes, voluntary
- SCHPYR32 Do parents at the school contribute towards - accident insurance? Codes are the same as used for SCHPYR31.
- SCHPYR33 Do parents at the school contribute towards - school security? Codes are the same as used for SCHPYR31.
- SCHPYR34 Do parents at the school contribute towards - class's fund? Codes are the same as used for SCHPYR31.
- SCHPYR35 Do parents at the school contribute towards - pupils' parents' fund? Codes are the same as used for SCHPYR31.
- SCHPYR36 Do parents at the school contribute towards - other? Codes are the same as used for SCHPYR31.
- HCNTRR31 How much did your household contribute in the last 12 months (in 1000 VND) to - school construction fee?
- HCNTRR32 How much did your household contribute in the last 12 months (in 1000 VND) to - accident insurance?
- HCNTRR33 How much did your household contribute in the last 12 months (in 1000 VND) to - school security?
- HCNTRR34 How much did your household contribute in the last 12 months (in 1000 VND) to - class's fund?
- HCNTRR35 How much did your household contribute in the last 12 months (in 1000 VND) to - pupils' parents' fund?
- HCNTRR36 How much did your household contribute in the last 12 months (in 1000 VND) to - other?
- HCNTRR37 Total household contribution in 1000 VND
- EXGRNR31 What was the value of the exemption your household was granted for this contribution to (in 1000 VND) - school construction fee?

- EXGRNR32 What was the value of the exemption your household was granted for this contribution to (in 1000 VND) - accident insurance?
- EXGRNR33 What was the value of the exemption your household was granted for this contribution to (in 1000 VND) - school security?
- EXGRNR34 What was the value of the exemption your household was granted for this contribution to (in 1000 VND) - class's fund?
- EXGRNR35 What was the value of the exemption your household was granted for this contribution to (in 1000 VND) - pupils' parents' fund?
- EXGRNR36 What was the value of the exemption your household was granted for this contribution to (in 1000 VND) - other?
- EXGRNR37 Total value of exemption in 1000 VND
- RSEXPR31 What was the reason for this exemption - school construction fee? Codes are:
- 01= Household` s low economic status
  - 02= Ethnic minority status
  - 03= Martyr
  - 04= Household member is disabled or a sick veteran
  - 05= Household` s remote location
  - 06= Household` s difficult situation
  - 07= Primary pupil
  - 08= School offers free tuition
  - 09= Household has many children
  - 10= Other (specify)
- RSEXPR32 What was the reason for this exemption - accident insurance? Codes are the same as used for RSEXPR31.
- RSEXPR33 What was the reason for this exemption - school security? Codes are the same as used for RSEXPR31.
- RSEXPR34 What was the reason for this exemption - class's fund? Codes are the same as used for RSEXPR31.
- RSEXPR35 What was the reason for this exemption - pupils' parents' fund? Codes are the same as used for RSEXPR31.
- RSEXPR36 What was the reason for this exemption - other? Codes are the same as used for RSEXPR31.
- AMTRCVR3 Over the last 12 months what is the total amount that has been received from educational aid organisations for NAME' s education?
- STSSCHR3 If you had not received education aid and/or tuition exemptions would you still send NAME to school? Codes are the same as used for SCHPYR31.

EXTCLSR3 Has NAME participated in extra classes in the last 6 months? Codes are the same as used for SCHPYR31.

WHYEXR31, WHYEXR32, WHYEXR33

Why does NAME not attend extra classes? Provide 3 answers in the order of importance. Codes are:

- 01= Not necessary for knowledge
- 02= Child must do paid work to earn money
- 03= Child must stay home to help family with other tasks
- 04= Disability or illness of child
- 05= Fees too expensive
- 06= Books and/or other supplies too expensive
- 07= Not safe to travel to classes
- 08= Ill treatment/abuse from teachers/principal
- 09= Bullying/abuse from peers
- 10= Child not interested (truancy)
- 11= Child does other activities
- 12= Other (specify)

RSNEXR31, RSNEXR32, RSNEXR33

What are the main reasons that NAME attends extra classes? Provide 3 answers in the order of importance. Codes are:

- 01= Regular school teachers requested child attend extra classes
- 02= To improve child` s academic performance in regular school
- 03= To enjoy friends
- 04= Almost all children take extra classes
- 05= Helpful practice for examinations for main classes
- 06= Knowledge in regular school classes is not enough
- 07= Helpful practice for enrolment examination for higher level of education
- 08= Child wants to attend
- 09= Other (specify)

HRSEXCR3 During an average week how many hours does NAME attend extra classes?

TMEEXTR3 In your opinion is this amount of time for extra classes too much, too little or reasonable? Codes are:

- 01= Too little
- 02= Reasonable

03= Too much

- HRSPRFR3 How many hours each week would you prefer for NAME at attend extra classes?
- MNYEXR3 Over the past 6 months approximately how much money has the household paid for NAME' s extra classes?
- DFFPYGR3 Have you had any difficulty paying for NAME's extra classes? Codes are the same as used for SCHPYR31.
- IMPEXTR3 How would you rate the impacts of extra classes for NAME's performance in ordinary school classes? Codes are:
- 01= Extremely positive
  - 02= Positive
  - 03= No impact
  - 04= Negative
  - 05= Extremely negative
- IMPPHYR3 How would you rate the impacts of extra classes for NAME's physical development? Codes are the same as used for IMPEXTR3.

### Section 3 – Livelihoods and Asset Framework

- IDR33 ID of respondent for section 3. Code is: 90= Not from the household
- RSBLDGR3 Is the land used for - residential building. Codes are:
- 00= No
  - 01= Yes, compulsory
  - 02= Yes, voluntary
- GRWCRPR3 Is the land used for - growing crops. Codes are the same as used for RSBLDGR3.
- GRZLVSR3 Is the land used for - grazing livestock. Codes are the same as used for RSBLDGR3.
- GRFISHR3 Is the land used for - aqua farming. Codes are the same as used for RSBLDGR3.
- FRFORR3 Is the land used for - renting out (including sharecropping out). Codes are the same as used for RSBLDGR3.
- NONAGBR3 Is the land used for - non-agricultural business. Codes are the same as used for RSBLDGR3.
- OTLNUSR3 Is the land used for - other things. Codes are the same as used for RSBLDGR3.
- VUSNOWR3 What is the total amount of land you are using now (square metres)? Missing value codes are negative.
- PLINCR3 Did the house receive any income from this land in the last 12 months? Codes are the same as used for RSBLDGR3.

MCRPSR31, MCRPSR32, MCRPSR33, MCRPSR34

What are the main crops you grow? Provide 4 answers. Codes are:

- 03= Pears
- 04= Bananas
- 09= Black pepper
- 10= Cabbage
- 12= Carrot
- 14= Soya beans
- 15= Green beans
- 16= Chillies
- 17= Coffee
- 18= Cotton
- 21= Eucalyptus
- 25= Other fruits
- 26= Garlic
- 28= Ginger
- 31= Grass
- 32= Groundnuts
- 33= Guava
- 44= Maize
- 45= Mango
- 46= Mulberry
- 50= Onions
- 52= Other cereals
- 53= Paddy rice
- 54= Pineapple
- 55= Potatoes
- 56= Pumpkin
- 60= Sesame
- 65= Flowers
- 68= Other spiced herbs
- 69= Sweet potatoes

- 71= Tobacco
- 72= Tomato
- 74= Other vegetables
- 80= Sugarcane
- 85= Cassava/Manioc
- 91= Grapes
- 92= Apples
- 93= Papayas
- 109= Coconut
- 110= Plums
- 111= Longans/ litchis/ rambutans
- 112= Kohlrabi
- 114= Cashew
- 115= Jute/rush
- 116= Mustard seed
- 117= Breeding tree
- 118= Bonsai
- 119= Rubber
- 120= Mangosteens
- 122= Tea
- 126= Water spinach/ Water morning glory

- IRRGTR3 In the last 12 months have you irrigated any of the land? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- PRIRRR3 Of the land what proportion was irrigated in the last dry season? Codes are:
- 01= Less than half
  - 02= Half
  - 03= More than half
  - 04= All
- CHFERT3 In the last 12 months has anyone in the household used chemical fertiliser on your land? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ANIMALR3 Has anyone in the household owned any livestock in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- AYANR301 Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - cow (modern variety)? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

- AYANR302 Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - cow (traditional variety)? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- AYANR303 Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - calves? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- AYANR304 Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - heifer? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- AYANR306 Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - bullock? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- AYANR309 Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - he-buffalo? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- AYANR310 Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - donkey/horse/other? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- AYANR313 Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - sheep? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- AYANR314 Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - goats? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- AYANR315 Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months- pigs? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- AYANR316 Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - poultry/birds? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- AYANR317 Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - rabbits? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- NMAMR301 How many of the following does the household currently own - cow (modern variety)? Missing value codes are negative
- NMAMR302 How many of the following does the household currently own - cow (traditional variety)? Missing value codes are negative
- NMAMR303 How many of the following does the household currently own - calves? Missing value codes are negative
- NMAMR304 How many of the following does the household currently own - heifer? Missing value codes are negative
- NMAMR306 How many of the following does the household currently own - bullock? Missing value codes are negative
- NMAMR309 How many of the following does the household currently own - he-buffalo? Missing value codes are negative
- NMAMR310 How many of the following does the household currently own - donkey/horse/other? Missing value codes are negative
- NMAMR313 How many of the following does the household currently own - sheep? Missing value codes are negative

NMAMR314	How many of the following does the household currently own - goats? Missing value codes are negative
NMAMR315	How many of the following does the household currently own - pigs? Missing value codes are negative
NMAMR316	How many of the following does the household currently own - poultry/birds? Missing value codes are negative
NMAMR317	How many of the following does the household currently own - rabbits? Missing value codes are negative
VLAMR301	If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - cow (modern variety)? Missing value codes are negative
VLAMR302	If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - cow (traditional variety)? Missing value codes are negative
VLAMR303	If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - calves? Missing value codes are negative
VLAMR304	If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - heifer? Missing value codes are negative
VLAMR306	If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - bullock? Missing value codes are negative
VLAMR309	If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - he-buffalo? Missing value codes are negative
VLAMR310	If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - donkey/horse/other? Missing value codes are negative
VLAMR313	If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - sheep? Missing value codes are negative
VLAMR314	If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - goats? Missing value codes are negative
VLAMR315	If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - pigs? Missing value codes are negative
VLAMR316	If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - poultry/birds? Missing value codes are negative
VLAMR317	If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - rabbits? Missing value codes are negative
WRKPMR3	Do you have a working pump in your home? Codes are: 00= No 01= Yes, we own it 02= Rented or borrowed

WRKSEWR3	Do you have a working sewing machine in your home? Codes are the same as used for WRKPMR3.
WRKTRCR3	Do you have a tractor in your home? Codes are the same as used for WRKPMR3.
RMTR301	Received from this source? - retirement pension. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RMTR302	Received from this source? - social security/social subsidy. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RMTR303	Received from this source? - food aid. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RMTR304	Received from this source? - other type of government benefit. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RMTR305	Received from this source? - religious organisation. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RMTR306	Received from this source? - charity groups/NGOs. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RMTR307	Received from this source? - other transfers from groups or organisations. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RMTR308	Received from this source? - individuals outside the household. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RMTR309	Received from this source? - alimony. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RMTR310	Received from this source? - other transfers and remittances. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RMTR311	Received from this source? - interest from savings. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RMTR312	Received from this source? - rent from property or other assets. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RMTR313	Received from this source? - household members who have temporarily migrated. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CASHR301	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - retirement pension. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR302	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - social security/social subsidy. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR303	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - food aid. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR304	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - other type of government benefit. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR305	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - religious organisation. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR306	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - charity groups/NGOs. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR307	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - other transfers from groups or organisations. Missing value codes are negative.

ASHR308	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - individuals outside the household. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR309	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - alimony. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR310	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - other transfers and remittances. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR311	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - interest from savings. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR312	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - rent from property or other assets. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR313	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - household members who . Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR301	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - retirement pension. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR302	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - social security/social subsidy. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR303	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - food aid. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR304	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - other type of government benefit. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR305	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - religious organisation. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR306	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - charity groups/NGOs. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR307	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - other transfers from groups or organisations. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR308	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - individuals outside the household. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR309	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - alimony. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR310	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - other transfers and remittances. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR311	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - interest from savings. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR312	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - rent from property or other assets. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR313	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - household members who have temporarily migrated. Missing value codes are negative.

- DRCTR301 Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - retirement pension? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- DRCTR302 Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - social security/social subsidy? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- DRCTR303 Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - food aid? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- DRCTR304 Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - other type of government benefit  
0= No, 1= Yes, 77= NK, 79= Refused to answer, 88= N/A, 99= Missing
- DRCTR305 Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - religious organisation? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- DRCTR306 Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - charity groups/NGOs? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- DRCTR307 Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - other transfers from groups or organisations? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- DRCTR308 Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - individuals outside the household? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- DRCTR309 Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - alimony? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- DRCTR310 Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - other transfers and remittances? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- DRCTR311 Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - interest from savings? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- DRCTR312 Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - rent from property or other assets? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- DRCTR313 Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - household members who have temporarily migrated? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ETSUPPR3 Has your household received support or assistance through programmes provided by NGOs or GOs since our last visit? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- VNPRHSER3 Is household included in list of poor households created by Commune Committee on the MOLISA criteria for Hunger Eradication & Poverty Reduction ? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- BRWLN3R3 Has your household taken out any loans in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- NOBWLNR3 Why have your household not taken out any loans? Codes are:  
01= Don` t need the money  
02= Unable to get a loan

03= Loans are too expensive

04= Other (specify)

WHLNR31, WHLNR32, WHLNR33

What are the main reasons you have taken an informal loan? Codes are:

01= Easy to be approved for loan

02= Mortgage not required

03= Low loan value

04= Do not know procedures for loans from formal sources

05= Formal loan procedures are too complicated

06= Interest rates for formal loans are too high

07= Term/tenure of loans from formal loan sources is not suitable

08= I can repay the loan with products

09= Bank branch is too far away for a formal loan

10= It is more confidential to borrow from informal sources

11= Other (specify)

CNSRTER3 For your formal loan do you have a concessionary interest rate? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CLLTRLR3 Do you have to put up any collateral for the loan? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ESYAPPR3 Was it easy for your household to be approved for the formal loan? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

DFFAPR31, DFFAPR32

Why was it difficult for your household to be approved for the formal loan? Codes are:

01= Complicated procedures

02= Attitude of bank staff

03= Difficult to obtain poverty certificate from commune authority

04= Other (specify)

OREMITR3 During the last 12 months has any household member given money or goods to support individuals outside the household? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

DEBTR3 Do you have any serious debts? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PLANR301, PLANR302, PLANR303

What would you do in case of hard times? Codes are:

01= Nothing haven't thought about it

02= Ask relatives for help

- 03= Ask friends/neighbours for help
- 04= Look for work
- 05= Use of formal savings
- 06= Use of informal savings
- 07= Ask for credit or loan from the bank
- 08= Borrow from money lender,
- 09= Get credit from informal loan system
- 10= Migrate to another part of the country
- 11= Make use of the Good for Work Programme
- 12= Work longer hours
- 13= Send children to work
- 14= Take children out of school
- 15= Emigrate to another country
- 16= Faith/pray to God/ Allah
- 17= Sell properties or assets
- 18= Mortgage assets
- 19= Borrow from farmers
- 20= Other (specify)
- 21= Borrow from neighbours
- 22= Borrow from family
- 30= Sell my animals
- 31= Return to my home town
- 33= Leave/move-in with my family
- 34= Use savings
- 35= Ask for help from government/authority
- 37= Start own business

RAISER3      Would your household be able to raise 300,000 VND in one week if you needed it?  
Codes are:

- 01= Yes, very easily
- 02= Probably
- 03= Not at all

HOWRSR3      How would your household try to raise 300,000 VND in one week? Codes are:

- 01= From relatives/friends in the same village/town

- 02= From relatives/friends in different location
- 03= From savings
- 04= Micro-finance
- 05= Self durable goods/equipment
- 06= Sell land/house
- 07= Sell livestock
- 08= Sell stocks or crops
- 09= Taking a loan (formal)
- 10= Taking a loan (informal)
- 11= Taking extra work
- 12= Other (specify)

## Section 4–Household Food and Non-Food Consumption & Expenditure

IDR34	ID of respondent for section 4. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
BQNTR300	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - oil seeds. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR301	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - pulses/lentils/beans. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR302	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - pasta/rice. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR320	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - bread/wheat flour. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR303	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - cereals. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR304	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - tubers/potatoes/root crops. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR305	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - meat products. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR306	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - powdered/formula milk. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR307	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - milk or milk products. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR308	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - fresh fish. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.

- BQNTR309 Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - processed fish. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- BQNTR310 Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - eggs. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- BQNTR311 Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - vegetables. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- BQNTR312 Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - fruit. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- BQNTR313 Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - salt/spices. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- BQNTR314 Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - oil. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- BQNTR315 Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - sugar/honey. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- BQNTR316 Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - prepared food. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- BQNTR317 Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - packaged sweets. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- BQNTR318 Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - coffee and tea. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- BQNTR319 Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - soft drinks. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- BQNTR321 Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - alcohol. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- BQNTR324 Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - other food item. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- BUNTR300 Local units for - oil seeds. Codes are:
- 01= Kilogram
  - 09= Meals (eat out)
  - 12= Packets
  - 13= Bags
  - 14= Bundles
  - 15= Pieces
  - 16= Bars
  - 17= Boxes
  - 18= Leaves

- 19= Litres
- 25= Citrus fruits, apple, egg, etc.
- 29= Bottles
- 45= Plastic bag
- 48= Small plastic bag
- 50= Bunch
- 56= Number

BUNTR301	Local units for - pulses/lentils/beans. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR302	Local units for - pasta/rice. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR320	Local units for - bread/wheat flour. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR303	Local units for - cereals. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR304	Local units for - tubers/potatoes/root crops. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR305	Local units for - meat products. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR306	Local units for - powdered/formula milk. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR307	Local units for - milk or milk products. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR308	Local units for - fresh fish. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR309	Local units for - processed fish. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR310	Local units for - eggs. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR311	Local units for - vegetables. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR312	Local units for - fruit. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR313	Local units for - salt/spices. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR314	Local units for - oil. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR315	Local units for - sugar/honey. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR316	Local units for - prepared food. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR317	Local units for - packaged sweets. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR318	Local units for - coffee and tea. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR319	Local units for - soft drinks. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR321	Local units for - alcohol. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR324	Local units for - other food item. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
EATVR300	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - oil seeds. Missing value codes are negative.

EATVR301	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - pulses/lentils/beans. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR302	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - pasta/rice. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR320	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - bread/wheat flour. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR303	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - cereals. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR304	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - tubers/potatoes/root crops. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR305	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - meat products. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR306	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - powdered/formula milk. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR307	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - milk or milk products. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR308	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - fresh fish. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR309	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - processed fish. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR310	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - eggs. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR311	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - vegetables. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR312	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - fruit. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR313	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - salt/spices. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR314	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - oil. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR315	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - sugar/honey. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR316	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - prepared food. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR317	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - packaged sweets. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR318	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - coffee and tea. Missing value codes are negative.

- EATVR319 Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - soft drinks. Missing value codes are negative.
- EATVR321 Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - alcohol. Missing value codes are negative.
- EATVR324 Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - other food item. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR300 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - oil seeds. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR301 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - pulses/lentils/beans. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR302 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - pasta/rice. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR303 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - bread/wheat flour. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR304 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - cereals. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR305 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - tubers/potatoes/root crops. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR306 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - meat products. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR307 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - powdered/formula milk. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR308 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated to value) of - milk or milk products. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR309 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - fresh fish. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR310 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - processed fish. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR311 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - eggs. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR312 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - vegetables. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR313 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - fruit. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR314 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - salt/spices. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR315 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - oil. Missing value codes are negative.

- OWNVR316 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - sugar/honey. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR317 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - prepared food. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR318 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - packaged sweets. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR319 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - coffee and tea. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR320 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - soft drinks. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR321 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - alcohol. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR324 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - other food item. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR300 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - oil seeds. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR301 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - pulses/lentils/beans. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR302 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - pasta/rice. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR303 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - bread/wheat flour. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR304 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - cereals. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR305 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - tubers/potatoes/root crops. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR306 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - meat products. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR307 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - powdered/formula milk. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR308 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - milk or milk products. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR309 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - fresh fish. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR310 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - processed fish. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR311 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - eggs. Missing value codes are negative.

- GFTVR312 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - vegetables. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR313 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - fruit. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR314 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - salt/spices. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR315 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - oil. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR316 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - sugar/honey. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR317 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - prepared food. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR318 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - packaged sweets. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR319 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - coffee and tea. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR320 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - soft drinks. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR321 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - alcohol. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR324 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - other food item. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFSRR300 Main source of - oil seeds. Codes are:  
     01= Gift from relatives/friends/neighbours  
     02= Food aid, transfer  
     03= Food for work  
     04= Other (specify)
- GFSRR301 Main source of - pulses/lentils/beans. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
- GFSRR302 Main source of - pasta/rice. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
- GFSRR303 Main source of - bread/wheat flour. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
- GFSRR304 Main source of - cereals. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
- GFSRR305 Main source of - tubers/potatoes/root crops. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
- GFSRR306 Main source of - meat products. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
- GFSRR307 Main source of - powdered/formula milk. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
- GFSRR308 Main source of - milk or milk products. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.

GFSRR309	Main source of - fresh fish. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR310	Main source of - processed fish. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR311	Main source of - eggs. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR312	Main source of - vegetables. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR313	Main source of - fruit. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR314	Main source of - salt/spices. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR315	Main source of - oil. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR316	Main source of - sugar/honey. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR317	Main source of - prepared food. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR318	Main source of - packaged sweets. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR319	Main source of - coffee and tea. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR320	Main source of - soft drinks. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR321	Main source of - alcohol. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR324	Main source of - other food item
SPNDR301	Value of amount purchased by household in last 30 days of - Tobacco, cigarettes, etc. Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDR302	Value of amount purchased by household in last 30 days of - Personal care items. Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDR303	Value of amount purchased by household in last 30 days of - Firewood/Kerosene/gas/batteries/candles. Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDR304	Value of amount purchased by household in last 30 days of - Internet use. Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDR305	Value of amount purchased by household in last 30 days of - Public transport. Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDR306	Value of amount purchased by household in last 30 days of - Security guards/house maid. Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDR307	Value of amount purchased by household in last 30 days of - Petrol for motorcycles/cars. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR307	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Rent (house for residence) Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR312	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Minor repairs & home maintenance. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR322	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Major repairs & building new house. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR320	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Cleaning materials. Missing value codes are negative.

BGYRR313	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Rent (business/market stall) . Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR314	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Business license. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR315	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Water supply. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR316	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Electricity rates. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR317	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Telephone rates/mobile phone plan. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR319	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Vehicle maintenance. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR321	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Fees and paperwork. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR304	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Legal advice, support, aid. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR305	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Bribes. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR306	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Festivals/celebrations/community contribution. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR311	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - One-off family events. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR301	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - clothing for adult males. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR302	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - clothing for adult females. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR303	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - clothing for girls. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR304	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - clothing for boys. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR305	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - footwear for adult men. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR306	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - footwear for adult women. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR307	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - footwear for girls. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR308	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - footwear for boys. Missing value codes are negative.

SPYRR309	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - school uniform for boys. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR310	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - school uniform for girls. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR311	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - schooling fees or donations to school (boys). Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR312	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - schooling fees or donations to school (girls). Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR313	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - payment for extra tuition (boys) . Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR314	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - payment for extra tuition (girls) . Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR315	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - school books and stationery. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR316	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - transport to school. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR317	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - medical consultation & treatment. Missing value codes are negative.#
SPYRR318	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - prescribed and non-prescribed drugs. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYR319A	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - voluntary & students' insurance or pooled money with other organisations for health insurance. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYR319B	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - receipt of aid for members who were sick, contracted diseases or suffered trauma in the last 12 months. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR320	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - other medical expenditure. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR321	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - cinema/entertainment/video/TV. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR322	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - presents or treats for children. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR323	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - jewellery. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR324	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - schooling fees or donations to school (adult men). Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR325	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - schooling fees or donations to school (adult women). Missing value codes are negative.

SPYRR326	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - other transport costs. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR327	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - other non-food expenditure. Missing value codes are negative.
SPNMR303	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - clothing for girls? Codes are: 00= None of it 01= Less than half 02= About half 03= More than half but not all 04= All
SPNMR304	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - clothing for boys? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR307	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - footwear for girls? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR308	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - footwear for boys? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR309	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - school uniform for boys? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR310	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - school uniform for girls? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR311	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - schooling fees or donations to school (boys) ? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR312	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - schooling fees or donations to school (girls) ? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR313	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - payment for extra tuition (boys) ? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR314	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - payment for extra tuition (girls) ? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR315	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - school books and stationery? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR316	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - transport to school? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR317	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - medical consultation & treatment? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR318	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - prescribed and non-prescribed drugs? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.

- SPNR319A How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - voluntary & students' insurance or pooled money with other organisations for health insurance? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNR319B How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - receipt of aid for members who were sick, contracted diseases or suffered trauma in the last 12 months? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR320 How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - other medical expenditure? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR321 How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - cinema/entertainment/video/TV? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR322 How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - presents or treats for children? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR323 How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - jewellery? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR326 How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - other transport costs? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR327 How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - any other non-food expenditure? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.

## Section 5 – Social Capital

- IDR35 ID of respondent for Section 5. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
- WHOHLPR3 If you had a problem who is the person who is most likely to help you? Codes are:
- 01= Parents
  - 02= Children
  - 03= Labour union
  - 04= Work colleagues
  - 05= Siblings
  - 06= Government
  - 07= Other relatives
  - 08= Neighbour
  - 09= Friends
  - 10= Teachers
  - 11= Religious leader/person
  - 12= Political leader
  - 13= NGO worker

14= Community leader (informal)

15= Community leader (formal)

16= Women`s groups

17= Farmer`s association

18= No-one

19= DDR

20= Other (specify)

FINHLPR3 If you were in need of material support, how many people could you rely on to help?

Codes are:

00= None

01= 1 to 2 people

02= 3 to 5 people

03= 6 to 10 people

04= 11 to 15 people

05= 16 to 20 people

06= 21 to 30 people

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 05 where 01= Strongly disagree, 02= Disagree, 03= More or less, 04= Agree, 05= Strongly agree

R3CSV1 The nearest primary school provides a good quality education for children

R3CSV2 The nearest health facility provides a good quality health service for children

R3CSV3 The local police/militia do their job well

R3CSV4 People in this community can affect local government decisions that matter for people's lives

R3CSV5 Most people in this community are basically honest

R3CTR1 I believe the government does what is right for people like me

R3CTR2 I am confident of the ability of government officials to do their job

R3CTR4 I feel I can trust my neighbours to look after my house if I am away

R3CTR5 I feel I can trust people in this community to look after NAME

R3CTR6 I think it is safe for NAME to go out on the street on his/her own

MMBGRPR3 Is anyone in the household an active member of an organisation, group or informal association? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HHMEMR31 ID of household member. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household

GROUPR31 Group code. Codes are:

- 02= Farmers` Union
- 04= Watershed Association
- 05= Elderly Association
- 06= Self-Help group
- 07= Education
- 11= Credit society/co-operative
- 14= Trader`s Association
- 15= Business Group
- 16= Youth Group
- 17= NGO
- 18= Religious group
- 20= Cultural/Sport Group
- 21= Mothers` Committee
- 22= Labour Unions
- 25= Service co-operatives
- 28= Other (specify)
- 29= Parent & Teacher Union
- 32= Girls` Club
- 35= Other political group
- 37= Communist Party
- 38= Communist Youth Organisation
- 39= Fishers` Association
- 41= Other professional association
- 43= Women`s Union

- LEADMR31 Does this person hold a leadership or powerful position in the group? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- PRPSTR31 Did any parent or close relative of this person hold this post before? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- HHMEMR32 ID of household member. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
- GROU32 Group code. Codes are the same as specified for GROU31.
- LEADMR32 Does this person hold a leadership or powerful position in the group? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- PRPSTR32 Did any parent or close relative of this person hold this post before? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HHMEMR33	ID of household member. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
GROU33	Group code. Codes are the same as specified for GROU31.
LEADM33	Does this person hold a leadership or powerful position in the group? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRPSTR33	Did any parent or close relative of this person hold this post before? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RELLIVR3	Do you have relatives living in this community? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FRNCTYR3	Do you have a relative or friend living in a large city/the capital? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NMFRNDR3	Do you know the names of NAME' s friends? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AFTRSCR3	Do you know what NAME does after school/work? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRNTFRR3	Do you know the parents of NAME' s friends? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TCHRR3	Do you know NAME' s teacher? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BULLDR3	Has NAME ever been bullied by peers? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

## Section 6 – Economic Changes and Recent Life History

IDR36	ID of respondent for section 6. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
CMPHHR3	Compared to other households in this village how would you describe your household? Codes are: 01= The richest 02= Among the richest 03= Richer than most household 04= About average 05= A little poorer than most household 06= Among the poorest 30= Other (specify)
SITCHR3	Do you feel that your situation has changed since the last time we came to see you? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WHYCHR3	Why do you think that your situation has changed? Codes are: 01= Harvests have been good 02= Started growing new crops 03= Tried new farming techniques 04= Managed my crops or livestock well

- 05= Accumulated livestock
- 06= Accumulated other resources
- 07= My own health has improved
- 08= Spouse`s health has improved
- 09= Spouse works hard
- 10= Have a new spouse
- 11= Have more children
- 12= Children older and more able to work
- 13= Women in household drink less
- 14= Men in household drink less
- 15= More people around to help/advise
- 16= Job security
- 17= Live in a nicer house
- 18= Managed my business well
- 19= Worked hard
- 20= Own business or trade has been profitable
- 21= Set up a new business or trade
- 22= Started work or new job/non-farm work
- 23= Food or Cash Aid
- 24= Involvement in Safety Net Programs
- 25= Involvement in farmers` Union
- 26= Migration
- 27= Was willing to take risks
- 28= Prices have risen
- 29= Good luck
- 30= God has helped
- 31= Other (specify)
- 33= Government-run Employment Programmes
- 34= Spouse started work or a new job
- 35= Received a raise for current job
- 36= Both husband and wife work
- 41= Harvests have been poor

- 42= Tried new crops but they failed
- 43= Tried new ways of farming but they failed
- 44= Managed my crops or livestock poorly
- 45= Have less livestock
- 46= Managed my business poorly
- 47= Own business failed or didn't do well
- 48= Tried new business/trade but it failed
- 49= Lost job
- 50= Have fewer other resource
- 51= I was lazy
- 52= Spouse was lazy
- 53= I have been/got ill/injured/disabled
- 55= Spouse died
- 56= Children sick or died
- 57= Children moved away
- 58= Large family/too many children/increased family size
- 59= Men in household drink too much
- 60= Women in the house drink too much
- 61= Less people around to help/advise
- 62= Theft/robbery
- 63= Too many loans
- 64= Did not want to take risks
- 65= Prices for goods have fallen
- 66= Input prices increased
- 67= Price of foods have increased
- 68= House is not as nice as it used to be
- 69= Old age
- 70= Bad luck
- 71= God has not helped
- 72= Other (specify)

EVNTR301 Has this event happened since last visit - theft or destruction? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

- EVNTR310 Has this event happened since last visit - forced contributions/arbitrary taxation/protection money? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR312 Has this event happened since last visit - large increase in input prices? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR313 Has this event happened since last visit - large decrease in output prices? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR347 Has this event happened since last visit - increase in the price of food bought? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR314 Has this event happened since last visit - livestock died? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR316 Has this event happened since last visit - job loss/source of income/family enterprise? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR323 Has this event happened since last visit - disputes with neighbours/PA members regarding land or assets? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR324 Has this event happened since last visit - drought? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR325 Has this event happened since last visit - too much rain or flood? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR326 Has this event happened since last visit - erosion/cracks/landslide? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR327 Has this event happened since last visit - frosts or hailstorm? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR328 Has this event happened since last visit - pests or diseases affecting crops before harvest? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR329 Has this event happened since last visit - crops failed? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR330 Has this event happened since last visit - pests or diseases that led to storage losses? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR331 Has this event happened since last visit - pests or diseases that affected livestock? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR348 Has this event happened since last visit - storm? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR332 Has this event happened since last visit - fire or collapse of building? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR334 Has this event happened since last visit - death of child's father? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR335 Has this event happened since last visit - death of child's mother? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR336 Has this event happened since last visit - death of another person from the household? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

EVNTR337	Has this event happened since last visit - illness of child's father? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR338	Has this event happened since last visit - illness of child's mother? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR339	Has this event happened since last visit - illness of other household member? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR340	Has this event happened since last visit - divorce, separation or abandonment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR341	Has this event happened since last visit - birth/new household member? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR342	Has this event happened since last visit - child's school enrolment (having to pay school fees) ? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR345	Has this event happened since last visit - other event affecting economic situation? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR301	Did it happened in the last year? - theft or destruction? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR310	Did it happened in the last year? - forced contributions/arbitrary taxation/protection money? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR312	Did it happened in the last year? - large increase in input prices? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR313	Did it happened in the last year? - large decrease in output prices? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR347	Did it happened in the last year? - increase in the price of food bought? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR314	Did it happened in the last year? - livestock died? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR316	Did it happened in the last year? - job loss/source of income/family enterprise? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR323	Did it happened in the last year? - disputes with neighbours/PA members regarding land or assets? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR324	Did it happened in the last year? - drought? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR325	Did it happened in the last year? - too much rain or flood? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR326	Did it happened in the last year? - erosion/cracks/landslide? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR327	Did it happened in the last year? - frosts or hailstorm? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR328	Did it happened in the last year? - pests or diseases affecting crops before harvest? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR329	Did it happened in the last year? - crops failed? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

- LSTYR330 Did it happened in the last year? - pests or diseases that led to storage losses? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR331 Did it happened in the last year? - pests or diseases that affected livestock? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR348 Did it happened in the last year? - storm? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR332 Did it happened in the last year? - fire or collapse of building? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR334 Did it happened in the last year? - death of child's father? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR335 Did it happened in the last year? - death of child's mother? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR336 Did it happened in the last year? - death of another person from the household? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR337 Did it happened in the last year? - illness of child's father? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR338 Did it happened in the last year? - illness of child's mother? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR339 Did it happened in the last year? - illness of other household member? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR340 Did it happened in the last year? - divorce, separation or abandonment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR341 Did it happened in the last year? - birth/new household member? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR342 Did it happened in the last year? - child's school enrolment (having to pay school fees) ? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR345 Did it happened in the last year? - other event affecting economic situation? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RKEVR301, RKEVR302, RKEVR303

Most important events in the order of importance. Codes are:

- 01= Theft or destruction
- 02= Forced contributions/arbitrary taxation/protection money
- 12= Large increase in input prices
- 13= Large decrease in output prices
- 14= Livestock died
- 16= Job loss/source of income/family enterprise
- 23= Disputes with neighbours/PA members regarding land or assets

- 24= Drought
- 25= Too much rain or flood
- 26= Erosion, cracks or landslide
- 27= Frosts or hailstorm
- 28= Pests or diseases that affected crops before harvest
- 29= Crops failed
- 30= Pests or diseases that led to storage losses
- 31= Pests or diseases that affected livestock
- 32= Fire or building collapse
- 34= Death of child` s father
- 35= Death of child` s mother
- 36= Death of another person from the household
- 37= Illness of child` s father
- 38= Illness of child ` s mother
- 39= Illness of other household member
- 40= Divorce, separation or abandonment
- 41= Birth/new household member
- 42= Child` s school enrolment-having to pay school fees
- 45= Other
- 47= Increase in the price of food that I buy
- 48= Storm

## Section 7 – Socio-Economic Status

IDR37	ID of respondent for Section 7. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
OWNHSER3	Does anyone in your household own your house? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MRTGR3	Does anyone in your household have a mortgage on your house? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NUMRMR3	How many rooms are there in the house? Code is: 00= None
KITCHR3	Do you have a separate kitchen/cooking area? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ELECR3	Do you have electricity? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WALLR3	Main material for wall . Codes are:

- 01= Adobe/mud
- 02= Cane/bamboo
- 03= Brick/concrete
- 5= Fireboard/chipboard
- 06= Galvanised/corrugated iron
- 07= Mating
- 08= Mud & Bricks
- 09= Mud & Stones
- 10= Wattle/Bamboo screen
- 12= Plastic sheet
- 14= Stone
- 15= Wood/branches
- 16= Other (specify)
- 17= Mud & Wood
- 25= Concrete blocks

ROOFR3 Main material for roof. Codes are:

- 01= AC roofing sheets
- 02= Asbestos sheets
- 03= Bamboo/Cane,
- 04= Concrete/cement
- 06= Galvanised/corrugated iron
- 09= Palm leaves
- 10= Plastic sheet
- 12= Sugar cane leaves
- 13= Tar slabs
- 15= Tiles/slates
- 18= Wood/planks
- 19= Other (specify)

FLOORR3 Main material for floor. Codes are:

- 01= Cement tiles
- 02= Cinder
- 03= Concrete/cement

- 04= Earth/sand
- 05= Granite stone
- 06= Ceramic
- 07= Marble stone
- 08= Polished stone
- 09= Stone/brick
- 11= Wood
- 12= Other (specify)

DRWTRR3 What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household? Codes are:

- 01- Bore well
- 02= Bought water (delivery or bottled)
- 03= Piped into dwelling/yard/plot
- 04= Piped into neighbour` s dwelling/yard/plot
- 05= Piped into relative` s dwelling/yard/plot
- 06= Protected spring water
- 07= Protected well
- 08= Public standpipe/tubewell
- 09= Rainwater
- 10= Tubewell in dwelling/yard/plot
- 11= Unprotected well/spring/pond/river/stream/ canal
- 12= Unprotected water tank
- 13= Water tank (community/ protected)
- 14= Other (specify)

TOILETR3 What kind of toilet facility does your household mainly use? Codes are:

- 01= Flush toilet/sceptic tank
- 02= Forest/field/open place
- 03= Neighbour` s toilet
- 05= Pit latrine (Communal)
- 06= Pit latrine (Household` s)
- 07= Relative` s toilet
- 08= Simple latrine on pond
- 09= Toilet in health post

- 10= Other (Specify)
- COOKR3 What is the main type of fuel you use for cooking? Codes are:
- 01= Bamboo
  - 02= Bio-gas
  - 03= Branches
  - 04= Charcoal
  - 05= Coal
  - 06= Cow dung
  - 07= Crop residue
  - 08= Gas/electricity
  - 09= Kerosene/paraffin
  - 10= Leaves
  - 11= None
  - 12= Rice husk
  - 13= Shavings/sawdust
  - 14= Straw/dead plants
  - 15= Other (specify)
  - 16= Wood
- HTUSDR3 Is heating used in this area? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- TYPHTR3 What is the main type of fuel you usually use for heating? Codes are:
- 01= Bamboo
  - 02= Bio-gas
  - 03= Branches
  - 04= Charcoal
  - 05= Coal
  - 06= Cow dung
  - 07= Crop residue
  - 08= Gas/electricity
  - 09= Kerosene/paraffin
  - 10= Leaves
  - 11= None
  - 12= Rice husk

13= Shavings/sawdust

14= Straw/dead plants

15= Other (specify)

16= Wood

INVEST3 Have you invested in the improvement of your dwelling since our last visit?

0= No, 1= Yes, 77= NK, 79= Refused to answer, 88= N/A, 99= Missing

INVSTR31, INVSTR32, INVSTR33

What improvements have you made? Codes are:

01= New/renovated bedrooms

02= New/renovated kitchen

03= New/renovated bathroom

04= New/renovated living room

05= Improved floor

06= Improved wall finish

07= Improved roof cover

08= Rebuild dwelling

09= Electric re-writing

10= Central heating/gas servicing

11= Sanitation

12= Water supply

13= Other (specify)

15= Build new house

16= Improve/build fence/wall around house

17= Improve/new doors/windows

TV7R3 Does anyone in the household own - working television? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RADIO7R3 Does anyone in the household own - working radio? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CAR7R3 Does anyone in the household own - working car/truck/automobile? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

MOTOR7R3 Does anyone in the household own - working motorbike/scooter? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

BIKE7R3 Does anyone in the household own - working bicycle? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PHONE7R3 Does anyone in the household own - working landline telephone? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

MBPHN7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working mobile/cell phone? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TABCH7R3	Does anyone in the household own - table and chair? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SOFA7R3	Does anyone in the household own - sofa? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FAN7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working fan? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BEDST7R3	Does anyone in the household own - bedstead? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FRIDG7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working refrigerator? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
STOVE7R3	Does anyone in the household own - gas or electric stove? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CMPTR7R3	Does anyone in the household own - computer/laptop? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
VIDEO7R3	Does anyone in the household own - video games? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ITEM7R3	Does anyone in the household own - other item? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NMR3TV	How many of this item does the household own - working television? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3RADI	How many of this item does the household own - working radio? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3CAR	How many of this item does the household own - working car/truck/automobile? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3MOTO	How many of this item does the household own - working motorbike/scooter? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3BIKE	How many of this item does the household own - working bicycle? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3PHON	How many of this item does the household own - working landline telephone? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3MOBP	How many of this item does the household own - working mobile/cell phone? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3TABC	How many of this item does the household own - table and chair? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3SOFA	How many of this item does the household own - sofa? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3FAN	How many of this item does the household own - working fan? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3BEDS	How many of this item does the household own - bedstead? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3FRDG	How many of this item does the household own - working refrigerator? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.

- NMR3STVE How many of this item does the household own - gas or electric stove? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- NMR3CMPT How many of this item does the household own - computer/laptop? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- NMR3VDEO How many of this item does the household own - video games? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- NMR3ITEM How many of this item does the household own - other item? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.

FVVALR31, FVVALR32, FVVALR33, FVVALR34, FVVALR35

What are the five most valuable items owned by the household? Codes are -

- 01=Working television
- 02=Working radio
- 03=Working car/truck/automobile
- 04=Working motorbike/scooter
- 05=Working bicycle
- 06=Working landline telephone
- 07=Working mobile/cell phone
- 08=Table & chair
- 09=Sofa
- 10=Working fan
- 11=Bedstead
- 12=Working refrigerator
- 13=Gas or electric stove
- 14=Computer/laptop
- 15=Video games
- 16=Other item

SLVALR31, SLVALR32, SLVALR33, SLVALR34, SLVALR35

If you were to sell these items, how much do you think they would fetch?

## Section 8 – Child Activities

- IDR38 ID of respondent for section 8. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
- YCSLEPR3 How many hours does NAME spend asleep in a typical night?
- YCCOTHR3 Number of hours NAME spends in a typical day on - caring for others
- YCCSLVR3 Number of hours NAME spends in a typical day on - caring for themselves
- YCDMTSR3 Number of hours NAME spends in a typical day on - domestic tasks and chores
- YCTSFMR3 Number of hours NAME spends in a typical day on - tasks on family farm/cattle herding/other family business/piecework/handicrafts done at home

YCACMYR3	Number of hours NAME spends in a typical day on - activities for pay or for money outside of household or for someone not in the household
YCSCHLR3	Number of hours NAME spends in a typical day on - school
YCSTDYR3	Number of hours NAME spends in a typical day on - studying at home
YCEXTUR3	Number of hours NAME spends in a typical day on - extra tuition outside the home
YCPLAYR3	Number of hours NAME spends in a typical day on - leisure/playing/seeing friends/etc.
YCOTHR3	Number of hours NAME spends in a typical day on - other activities
YSCSLVR3	Was NAME supervising or looking after younger children while - caring for themselves? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YSDMTR3	Was NAME supervising or looking after younger children while - doing domestic tasks? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YSTSFMR3	Was NAME supervising or looking after younger children while - doing tasks on family farm/family business/etc.? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YSACMYR3	Was NAME supervising or looking after younger children while - activities for pay outside of household? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YSSTDYR3	Was NAME supervising or looking after younger children while - studying at home? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YSEXTUR3	Was NAME supervising or looking after younger children while - doing extra tuition outside the home? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YSPLAYR3	Was NAME supervising or looking after younger children while - at leisure/play/etc.? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YSOTHR3	Was NAME supervising or looking after younger children while - doing other activities? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YCHCOTR3	Was NAME able to choose whether or not to do this activity - caring for others? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YCHCSLR3	Was NAME able to choose whether or not to do this activity - caring for themselves? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YCHDMTR3	Was NAME able to choose whether or not to do this activity - domestic tasks? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YCHFRMR3	Was NAME able to choose whether or not to do this activity - tasks on family farm or for family business etc.? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YCHMNYR3	Was NAME able to choose whether or not to do this activity - activities for pay outside of the household? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YCHSCHR3	Was NAME able to choose whether or not to do this activity - at school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

- YCHSTDR3 Was NAME able to choose whether or not to do this activity - studying at home?  
Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- YCHEXTR3 Was NAME able to choose whether or not to do this activity - extra tuition outside the home? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- YCHPLYR3 Was NAME able to choose whether or not to do this activity - leisure activities?  
Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- YCHOTHR3 Was NAME able to choose whether or not to do this activity - other activities?  
Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

## Section 9: Child Health

- IDR39 ID of respondent for Section 9. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
- NMEHLTR3 In general would you say NAME's health was poor, average or good? Codes are:  
01= Very poor  
02= Poor  
03= Average  
04= Good  
05= Very good
- TMINJR3 Since our last visit has NAME been seriously injured and if so how many times?  
Codes are:  
00= None  
01= Once  
02= Twice  
03= 3 Times  
04= 4 Times  
05= 5 Times  
06= 6 or more times
- SRSINJR3 What was the most serious injury? Codes are:  
01= Cut or laceration  
02= Head injury or concussion or knocked out  
03= Broken bone  
04= Joint injury, sprain, bruise, muscle injury  
05= Burn

- 06= Stab wound
- 07= Animal bite
- 08= Eye injury
- 09= Multiple injuries
- 10= Gun shot wound
- 11= Drowning or near drowning
- 12= Electric shock
- 13= Snake bite
- 14= Insect or spider bite
- 15= Internal injury
- 16= Poisoning/intoxication
- 17= Loss of limb or part of limb/amputation
- 18= Abscess or infection
- 19= Post-traumatic shock or mental problem
- 20= Other

CASINJR3 What was the major cause of or reason for this injury? Codes are:

- 01= Road traffic accident (in vehicle)
- 02= Road traffic accident (riding bicycle)
- 03= Road traffic accident (pedestrian)
- 04= Fall
- 05= Burn
- 06= Assault/blows/hit
- 07= Animal related
- 08= Electrocution
- 09= Attempted suicide/self-harm
- 10= Building collapse
- 11= Use of dangerous tools, fireworks, explosives, arms
- 12= Other

DNGSRSR3 What was NAME doing when this injury happened? Codes are:

- 01= Farm work
- 02= Non-farm work
- 03= Household chores

- 04= At school (not sports)
- 05= Sports
- 06= Playing (not sports)
- 07= Travelling to/from school
- 08= Travelling other than to/from school
- 09= Nothing
- 10= Other

HOWSRSR3 How did this injury happen? Codes are:

- 01= Someone else accidentally
- 02= Someone else purposefully (not crime)
- 03= Crime related
- 04= Self accidentally
- 05= Self purposefully
- 06= Animal
- 07= Building collapse
- 08= Natural disaster
- 09= War/conflict related
- 10= Other

RCVINJR3 Did NAME recover completely from this injury? Codes are:

00=No ; 01=Yes

LNGTRMR3 What are the long-term problems resulting from this injury? Codes are:

- 01= Permanent physical disability
- 02= Mental health problems
- 03= Frequent pain, headaches, stiffness
- 04= Convulsions
- 05= Mental retardation, poorer mental ability
- 06= Other

PRVSNR3 Does NAME have poor vision? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes

EYEGLSR3 Does NAME wear eyeglasses? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes

HEARPRR3 Does NAME have hearing problems? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes

FRQHDR3 Does NAME have frequent headaches? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes

RSPRTRR3 Does NAME have long-term respiratory problems? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes

SCR3VSN	Does poor vision affect NAME's abilities at school? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
SCR3EYE	Does wearing glasses affect NAME's abilities at school? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
SCR3HEAR	Do hearing problems affect NAME's abilities at school? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
SCR3HDAC	Do frequent headaches affect NAME's abilities at school? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
SCR3RSPR	Do respiratory problems affect NAME's abilities at school? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
FDFRQR31	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - any food before a morning meal Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
FDFRQR32	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - a morning meal Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
FDFRQR33	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - any food between morning and midday meals Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
FDFRQR34	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - a midday meal Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
FDFRQR35	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - any food between midday and evening meals Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
FDFRQR36	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - an evening meal Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
FDFRQR37	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - any food after the main evening meal Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
CHVEGR3	Is NAME a vegetarian? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
FDIVR301	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - noodles, pastry, bread or foods made of rice, wheat or buckwheat? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
FDIVR302	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - pumpkin, carrots, squash, red or orange peppers or sweet potatoes? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
FDIVR303	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - potatoes, yams, cassava, or any other foods made from starchy roots or tubers? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
FDIVR304	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - dark, green leafy vegetables such as cassava leaves, bean leaves, pumpkin leaves, spinach? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
FDIVR305	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - any other vegetables? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
FDIVR306	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - ripe mangoes, ripe papayas or gac fruit? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
FDIVR307	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - any other fruits? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes

FDIVR308	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - liver, kidney, heart or other organ meats? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
FDIVR309	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - any other meat? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
FDIVR310	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - any eggs Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
FDIVR311	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - fresh or dried fish or shelfish? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
FDIVR312	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - foods made from legumes (beans, lentils, nuts)? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
FDIVR313	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - cheese, yoghurt, milk or other milk products? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
FDIVR314	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - foods made with oil, fat or butter? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
FDIVR315	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - sugar, honey, sweets, sugary sweet drinks? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
fdtotr3	Total times NAME ate something in the previous 24hr period
GOCHILR3	Where do you usually go with NAME if he/she is ill? Codes are: 01= Government hospital 02= Government health centre 03= Government health clinic 04= Private doctor/clinic 05= Private hospital 06= Other (specify)

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 05 01= Very satisfied, 02= Satisfied, 03= OK, more or less, 04= Not satisfied, 05= Very dissatisfied

TRTRECR3	During your last visit to healthcare facility how satisfied were you with - treatment you received?
DRGAVLR3	During your last visit to healthcare facility how satisfied were you with - drug availability?
CLNFACR3	During your last visit to healthcare facility how satisfied were you with - cleanliness of health facility?
RSPCSHR3	During your last visit to healthcare facility how satisfied were you with - politeness and respect shown of health care staff?
WAITTMR3	During your last visit to healthcare facility how satisfied were you with - waiting time until you were seen by health staff?

- CNSTTMR3 During your last visit to healthcare facility how satisfied were you with - consultation time with health care staff?
- RSNOTKR3 Was there ever a time when NAME was ill/injured and you would have liked to take him/her to healthcare facility but didn't? Code is: 00= No, 01= Yes
- IMPRSR3 What was the most important reason for not taking NAME to a healthcare facility? Codes are:
- 01= Direct costs
  - 02= Indirect costs
  - 03= Long distance, difficult access
  - 04= Illness was not serious enough
  - 05= Don` t trust quality of health care service
  - 06= Embarrassed about health problem
  - 07= NAME would miss school or work
  - 08= Other
- RSNTKR31 Any other reason - Direct costs? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RSNTKR32 Any other reason - Indirect costs? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RSNTKR33 Any other reason - Long distance, difficult access? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RSNTKR34 Any other reason - Illness was not serious enough? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RSNTKR35 Any other reason - Don't trust quality of health-care service? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RSNTKR36 Any other reason - Embarrassed about health problems? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RSNTKR37 Any other reason - NAME would miss school or work? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RSNTKR38 Any other reason - Other? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- CHLHINR3 Does NAME have health insurance or a free health care certificate? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- WHNOHLR3 Why does NAME not have health insurance? Codes are:
- 01= Too expensive
  - 02= Lack of health insurance information
  - 03= Could not access health insurance
  - 04= Do not trust health insurance service
  - 05= Other (specify)
- BUYINSR3 Type of health insurance. Codes are:
- 01= Health insurance for the poor
  - 02= Health insurance for the policy beneficiary

	03= Required health insurance
	04= Pupil/student health insurance
	05= Optional health insurance
	06= From other organisations
	07= Other (specify)
NMOUTPR3	How many times has NAME been to the health facility for out-patient treatment in the last 12 months?
EXPOUTR3	What were the expenses that were incurred? Missing value codes are negative.
NMINPTR3	How many times has NAME been to the health facility for in-patient treatment in the last 12 months?
EXPINR3	What were the expenses that were incurred? Missing value codes are negative.
SMOKER3	Does anyone in your household smoke cigarettes? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SMK01R3	ID of smoker. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
SMK02R3	ID of smoker. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
SMK03R3	ID of smoker. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
SMK04R3	ID of smoker. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
OTHRTR3	Does anyone in your household use other form of tobacco such as chewing or snuffing tobacco? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
IDR39C	ID of respondent for Section 9C. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
FDHOMER3	How would you describe the food situation at home in the last 12 months? Codes are: 01= We always eat enough of what we want 02= We eat enough but not always what we would like 03= We sometimes do not eat enough 04= We frequently, do not eat enough
WRRYFDR3	In the past 12 months did you ever worry that your household would run out of food before you get money to buy or could acquire more? Codes are: 00= Not happened, 01= Happened
NOPREFR3	Was any household member not able to eat the kinds of foods preferred because of lack of money? Codes are: 00= Not happened, 01= Happened
LIMTVRR3	Did any household member have to eat a limited variety of foods due to lack of money? Codes are: 00= Not happened, 01= Happened
NOTWNTR3	Did any household member have to eat foods that they didn't want to eat because of a lack of money? Codes are: 00= Not happened, 01= Happened
SMLLMR3	Did any household member have to eat less in a meal than wanted because there was not enough food? Codes are: 00= Not happened, 01= Happened

FEWMLR3	Did any household member have to reduce the number of meals eaten a day because there was not enough food? Codes are: 00= Not happened, 01= Happened
NOFOODR3	Was there ever no food to eat in your household because of lack of money to get food? Codes are: 00= Not happened, 01= Happened
SLPHNGR3	Did any household member go to sleep at night hungry because there was not enough food? Codes are: 00= Not happened, 01= Happened
DAYNGTR3	Did any household member go a whole day and night without eating anything because there was not enough food? Codes are: 00= Not happened, 01= Happened
FRQWR3	How often did this happen - worry about running out of food? Codes are: 00= Never 01= Rarely, one or two months in the year 02= Sometimes, some months but not always 03= Always or nearly always or all months
FRQPRFR3	How often did this happen - not able to eat preferred foods? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQLMTR3	How often did this happen - ate a limited variety of foods? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQNWNR3	How often did this happen - had to eat foods didn't want to eat? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQSMLR3	How often did this happen - had to eat less in a meal than wanted? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQFEWR3	How often did this happen - had to reduce the number of meals eaten in a day? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQNOFR3	How often did this happen - no food to eat in the household? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQHNGR3	How often did this happen - went to sleep hungry? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQDAYR3	How often did this happen - went a whole day and night with no food? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
CHAFFTR3	Were the children of the household also affected? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOETHR31	Why do you not eat enough - we do not have enough money to buy food? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOETHR32	Why do you not eat enough - it is difficult to access the store? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOETHR33	Why do you not eat enough - we are dieting? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOETHR34	Why do you not eat enough - we do not have a stove that works? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

- NOETHR35 Why do you not eat enough - we cannot eat/cook due to health reasons? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- NOETHR36 Why do you not eat enough - we have not stored enough food for the year? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- NOETHR37 Why do you not eat enough - other reason? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

## Section 10 – Anthropometry

- IDR310 ID of respondent for Section 10. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
- CHWT1R3 First child weight. Missing value codes are negative.
- CHWT2R3 Second child weight. Missing value codes are negative.
- CHWGHTR3 Agreed child weight. Missing value codes are negative.
- CHHT1R3 First child height. Missing value codes are negative.
- CHHT2R3 Second child height. Missing value codes are negative.
- CHHGHTR3 Agreed child height. Missing value codes are negative.
- MTWT1R3 First maternal weight. Missing value codes are negative.
- MTWT2R3 Second maternal weight. Missing value codes are negative.
- MTWGHTR3 Agreed maternal weight. Missing value codes are negative.
- CRTPRGR3 Are you currently pregnant or given birth in the last 2 months? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- S1IDR3 ID of first sibling
- S1MTHR3 Date of birth of first sibling - month
- S1DAYR3 Date of birth of first sibling - day
- S1YEARR3 Date of birth of first sibling - year
- WGHBR31 Birth weight of first sibling
- WGDOCR31 Was the birth weight for first sibling from documentation? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- S1WT1R3 First weight of first sibling
- S1WT2R3 Second weight of first sibling
- S1WGHTR3 Agreed weight of first sibling
- S1HT1R3 First height of first sibling
- S1HT2R3 Second height of first sibling
- S1HGHTR3 Agreed height of first sibling

S1NOMSR3 Why was first sibling not measured?

01= Child not present

02= Caretaker refused

03= Child ill

04= Child refused

05= Other

06= Child is below 3yrs old

S1DOBR3 Date of birth for first sibling

## Section 11 – Caregiver Perceptions and Attitudes

IDR311 ID of respondent for Section 11. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household

LADDERR3 Where on the ladder do you feel you personally stand at the present time?

FARLADR3 Where do you think you will be on the ladder in four years from now?

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 05 where 01= Totally unsatisfied, 05= Totally satisfied

STSWHLR3 How satisfied are you with - your life as a whole?

STSLVGR3 How satisfied are you with - your standard of living?

STSHTHR3 How satisfied are you with - your health?

STSACHR3 How satisfied are you with - what you are achieving in life?

STSRLTR3 How satisfied are you with - your personal relationships?

STSSFER3 How satisfied are you with - how safe you feel?

STSCOMR3 How satisfied are you with - feeling part of your community?

STSSECR3 How satisfied are you with - your future security?

STSRLGR3 How satisfied are you with - your spirituality or religion?

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 05 where 01= Strongly disagree, 02= Disagree, 03= More or less, 04= Agree, 05= Strongly agree

CAG1R3 If I try hard I can improve my situation in life

CPS1R3 I feel proud to show my friends or other visitors where I live

CAG2R3 I like to make plans for my future

CPS2R3 I am proud of my clothes

CPS3R3 I feel proud of the job done by HOUSEHOLD HEAD

CAG3R3 I can have a choice about which school to send NAME to

CSD1R3	When I am at the shops/market I am usually treated by others with fairness and with respect
CPS4R3	The job I do makes me feel proud
CAG4R3	If NAME gets really sick I can do little to help him/her get better
CSD2R3	Other people in my street/village look down on me and my family
CPS5R3	I feel proud of my children
CSD3R3	My children's teachers are unfriendly or rude to me
CAG5R3	I can do little to help NAME do well in school no matter how hard I try
ETNFEDR3	Are continuing education classes available for adults in your community? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ETATNFR3	Have you ever attended continuing education classes? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ETNOATR3	Why didn't you attend non-formal education classes? 01= Fees are too high 02= Materials are too expensive 03= Did not know about service 04= Didn't have nice enough clothing or shoes 05= School is too far from home 06= Transportation costs were too expensive 07= It is not appropriate for men/women to continue in school 08= Husband/wife doesn't allow me 09= What you learn there is not useful 10= Illness/handicap 11= Does not meet the age criteria of the school 12= Facility was closed down or no facility 13= Fails to make the grades 14= Needed for paid work 15= Needed for domestic or agricultural chores 16= The way to school is unsafe 17= Problems with teachers 18= Problems with other learners 19= Poor quality of teaching 20= Other

CFUTJBR3 When NAME is about 20 years old what job do you think he/she will be doing? Codes are:

- 01= Accountant
- 02= Actor/actress
- 03= Artist
- 04= Civil servant
- 05= Computer operator
- 06= Conductor
- 07= Construction worker
- 08= Cook
- 09= Dentist
- 10= District collector
- 11= Doctor
- 12= Domestic worker
- 13= Driver
- 14= Engineer
- 15= Farmer
- 16= Fireman/woman
- 17= Fisherman
- 18= Full-time parent/housewife
- 19= Labourer
- 20= Lawyer
- 21= Lecturer
- 22= Market trader/shop assistant
- 23= Mason
- 24= Mechanic
- 25= Nurse
- 26= Painter/decorator
- 27= Pilot, 28= Policeman/woman
- 29= Politician, 30= President of the country
- 31= Scientist
- 32= Singer
- 33= Military man/woman,

- 34= Sportsman/woman
- 35= Tailor
- 36= Taxi driver
- 37= Teacher
- 38= Trader/businessman/woman
- 39= Traditional occupation
- 40= Student/University student
- 41= Veterinary
- 42= Other (specify)
- 43= Administrative assistant/secretary
- 44= Religious leader/priest/sheikh

GRDLKER3 What level of formal education would you like NAME to complete? Codes are:

- 00= None
- 01= Grade 1
- 02= Grade 2
- 03= Grade 3
- 04= Grade 4
- 05= Grade 5
- 06= Grade 6
- 07= Grade 7
- 08= Grade 8
- 09= Grade 9
- 10= Grade 10
- 11= Grade 11
- 12= Grade 12
- 13= Post-secondary/vocational
- 14= University
- 15= Masters/Higher Education
- 28= Adult literacy
- 29= Religious education
- 30= Other (specify)

EXPGRDR3 Do you expect NAME will reach that level of education? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

## Composite variables

Hq	Housing quality index
Cd	Consumer durables index
Sv	Services index
Wi	Wealth Index
Tconsrpc	Total real consumption per capita - base 2006
Bmi	Calculated $bmi = \text{weight} / \text{squared}(\text{height})$
Zwfa	Weight-for-age z-score
Zhfa	Height-for-age z-score
Zbmi	BMI-for-age z-score
Zwfaflag	=1 if ( $_{zwfa} < -6$   $_{zwfa} > 5$ )
Zhfaflag	=1 if ( $_{zhfa} < -6$   $_{zhfa} > 6$ )
Zbmiflag	=1 if ( $_{zbfa} < -5$   $_{zfa} > 5$ )

### Cognitive Measures:

For the analysis, we used STATA and WINSTEPS; this last one, we used for the Rasch analysis of the test. The version used of this software was 3.68.2, while the STATA version used was 10.1.

The scores included in these datasets are a) the original raw scores (cleaned for any administration mistakes), b) the corrected raw scores, eliminating items with poor psychometric results (i.e. item misfit or item bias by gender or language), and c) the Rasch scores, also eliminating items with poor psychometric results. Furthermore, the scores in the Rasch conversions for the verbal tests (i.e. EGRA, PPVT and Cloze) were performed separately by language in which the test was responded, and for mathematics a single scale was created for all children within a cohort within a country. Thus we suggest that if the Rasch scores are used, direct comparisons be made among children answering verbal tests in the same language only.

In some of the analysis (see below) siblings of the index child were administered the PPVT. For the Rasch analysis we created a single scale for the children and their sibling, so that comparisons in the same scale can be made only for these (i.e. the scales are different across the younger and older cohort).

A more comprehensive explanation of the analysis performed to produce these data bases will be published soon in a Young Lives Technical Document. We performed some of the same analysis for the Round 2 tests, which are available in the Technical Document 15 from the Young Lives web page. Below we give a brief description of the variables included in each dataset by country.

1. cognitive\_measures\_yc\_r3\_[country] (STATA/SPSS)

These datasets include all the cognitive scores (math and verbal) for the different tests administered to the index child and his/her sibling in each country. Also, we included the three achievement items that were administered in the first round to the older cohort for comparability between cohorts over time. The variables included in each country dataset are:

**childid**: ID of the index child that is common in all the datasets and should be used to merge them.

**chlang\_gr**: Mother tongue of the Index Child.

**ppvtlang2**: Language used by the child during the test administration of the PPVT

**egralang2**: Language used by the child during the test administration of the EGRA

**mathlang2**: Language used by the child during the test administration of the Math test

**ppvtlang2**: Language used by the sibling during the test administration of the PPVT

**readci**: the child can read letters

**writeci**: the child can write a simple sentence

**numeric**: what is two times four?

**wordrec**: number of words per minute read by the child

**readflu**: number of words per minute read by the child

**egra**: child raw score for the combined reading and oral comprehension items of the EGRA test.

**gegra**: composite variable made from a factor analysis with the following variables: wordrec, readflue and egra. This factor score represents a latent construct for these EGRA subtests.

**math**: child raw score for the math test.

**ppvt**: child raw score for the PPVT test.

**sppvt**: sibling raw score for the ppvt test.

**egra\_co**: child corrected raw score for the reading and oral comprehension items of the EGRA test.

**gegra\_co**: composite variable made from a factor analysis with the following variables: wordrec, readflue and egra\_co. This factor score represents a latent construct for these EGRA subtests.

**math\_co**: child corrected raw score for the math test.

**ppvt\_co**: child corrected raw score for the PPVT test.

**sppvt\_co**: sibling corrected raw score for the ppvt test.

**regra\_co**: child Rasch score for the reading and oral comprehension items of the EGRA test.

**rgegra\_co**: composite variable made from a factor analysis with the following variables: wordrec, readflue and regra\_co. This factor score represents a latent construct that will be the EGRA score.

**rmath\_co**: child Rasch score for the math test.

**rppvt\_co**: child Rasch score for the PPVT test.

**rsppvt\_co**: sibling Rasch score for the PPVT test.

As mentioned before, in the case of the Rasch analysis for the verbal tests (EGRA and PPVT), we did the analysis by language used by the child during the test administration. In the case of the EGRA: for Ethiopia, we did the analysis for the three main languages (Amarigna, Oromifa, and Tigrigna). For India, we did the analysis for the main two languages (Telugu and English) and Peru

and Vietnam only for the first main language (Spanish and Viet respectively). The PPVT Rasch scores were calculated only for the first main language used in each country since the number of items is high (over 100 in the case of Peru and over 200 in the case of the other countries) and a large sample size is necessary for this analysis. The raw and Rasch scores for the siblings were calculated only for those siblings who meet the following criteria: younger brother/sister of the YLP child and at least four years old. Three countries in the younger cohort have siblings' scores: Ethiopia, Peru and Vietnam. The Rasch scores were fixed with a mean of 300 and a standard deviation of 15.

We used factor analysis in order to get a global score for the EGRA test. We performed this analysis for the three scores (raw, corrected raw and Rasch). Also, this score was rescaled with a mean of 300 and a standard deviation of 15.

## 2. cognitive\_measures\_oc\_r3\_[country] (STATA/SPSS)

These datasets include all the cognitive scores (math and verbal) for the different tests administered to the index child and his/her sibling. As in the younger cohort, the scores included in this dataset are the original raw, and the raw and Rasch scores corrected by item misfit or item gender and language bias. The variables included in each dataset are:

**childid:** ID of the index child that is common in all the datasets and should be used to merge them.

**chlang\_gr:** Mother tongue of the Index Child.

**ppvtlang2:** Language used by the child during the test administration of the PPVT.

**clozlang2:** Language used by the child during the test administration of the CLOZE.

**mathlang2:** Language used by the child during the test administration of the Math test.

**bppvtlang2:** Language used by the sibling during the test administration of the PPVT.

**cloze:** child raw score for the CLOZE test.

**math:** child raw score for the math test.

**ppvt:** child raw score for the PPVT test.

**sppvt:** sibling raw score for the ppvt test.

**cloze\_co:** child corrected raw score for the CLOZE test.

**math\_co:** child corrected raw score for the math test.

**ppvt\_co:** child corrected raw score for the PPVT test.

**sppvt\_co:** sibling corrected raw score for the PPVT test.

**rsppvt:** sibling Rasch score for the PPVT test.

**rcloze\_co:** child Rasch score for the CLOZE test.

**rmath\_co:** child Rasch score for the math test.

**rppvt\_co:** child Rasch score for the PPVT test.

**rsppvt\_co:** sibling Rasch score for the PPVT test.

As mentioned above, for the Rasch analysis for the verbal tests (CLOZE and PPVT) we performed the analysis by language used by the child during the test administration. In the case of the CLOZE: for Ethiopia, we did the analysis for the three main languages in this country. For India, we did the analysis for the main two, and for Peru and Vietnam only for the first main language. The PPVT Rasch scores were calculated only for the first main language used in the test by the child

since the number of items is high (over 100 for Peru and over 200 in the case of the other countries) and a large sample size is necessary for this analysis. The siblings' scores are available only for one country in the older cohort: Ethiopia. The raw and Rasch scores for the siblings were calculated only for those siblings who meet the following criteria: younger brother/sister of the YLP child and at least four years old. Finally, the Rasch scores were fixed with a mean of 300 and a standard deviation of 15 for each of the scores.

## Individual Files

### Household Member Level Data

These are the variables in the data file VN\_YC\_HouseholdMemberLevel.sav. This data file provides details at the household member level.

ID	Roster ID
CHILDID	Child ID
AGE	Age in whole years
MEMSEX	Sex of household member. Codes are: 01= Male, 02= Female
RELATE	Relationship to YL child. Codes are:
	00= YL Child
	01= Biological parent
	02= Step-parent
	03= Adoptive parent
	04= Foster parent
	05= Maternal grandparent
	06= Paternal grandparent
	07= Brother/sister
	08= Half-sibling (same father)
	09= Half-sibling (same mother)
	10= Step-sibling
	11= Adoptive brother/sister
	12= Foster brother/sister
	13= Uncle/Aunt
	14= Cousin
	15= Nephew/Niece

- 16= Brother/sister-in-law
- 17= Great grandparent (mother` s side)
- 18= Great grandparent (father` s side)
- 19= Other relative
- 20= Servant (farm-worker, maid, etc.)
- 21= Tenant/lodger
- 22= Other non-related
- 23= Nanny (live-in)
- 24= Wife/husband of NAME
- 25= Boy/girlfriend of NAME
- 26= Fiancé
- 27= Child of NAME

LIVHSE Is this person still living in the household? Codes are:

- 01= Yes, still lives in household
- 02= No, lives elsewhere temporarily
- 03= Person has died
- 04= No, lives elsewhere permanently
- 05= Person not know by the household

GRADE Highest education grade attained. Codes are:

- 00= None
- 01= Grade 1
- 02= Grade 2
- 03= Grade 3
- 04= Grade 4
- 05= Grade 5
- 06= Grade 6
- 07= Grade 7
- 08= Grade 8
- 09= Grade 9
- 10= Grade 10
- 11= Grade 12
- 13= Post-secondary/vocational

- 14= University degree
- 15= Masters/Higher Education
- 16= Adult literacy
- 17= Religious education
- 30= Other (specify)

- ADULTEDC Has this person attended adult education classes since our last visit? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- DTHEXPR3 Was this death unexpected or sudden? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- HSSTR3 Has this child started formal school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- STRAGER3 At what age did this child start formal school?
- GRADER3 What was the highest grade that this child has completed? Codes are:
- 00= None
  - 01= Grade 1
  - 02= Grade 2
  - 03= Grade 3
  - 04= Grade 4
  - 05= Grade 5
  - 06= Grade 6
  - 07= Grade 7
  - 08= Grade 8
  - 09= Grade 9
  - 10= Grade 10
  - 11= Grade 12
  - 13= Post-secondary/vocational
  - 14= University
  - 28= Adult literacy
  - 29= Religious education
  - 30= Other (specify)
- STILLR3 Is this child currently in full-time education? Codes are:
- 00= No
  - 01= Yes, attending regularly
  - 02= Yes, but attending irregularly
- WHYNOTR3 Why is this child not in full-time education? Codes are:

- 01= Fees too expensive
- 02= Books and/or other supplies too expensive
- 03= Shoes/clothes/uniform for school too expensive
- 04= Transport too expensive
- 05= School too far from home
- 06= Not safe to travel to school
- 07= Lack of transport
- 08= Truancy/child does not want to go/not interested
- 09= Banned from school for behaviour reasons
- 10= Banned from school because away for too long
- 11= Banned from school because failed to achieve necessary level
- 12= Quality of education at school poor
- 13= Quality of care poor
- 14= No sanitation facilities at school
- 15= Bullying/abuse from peers
- 16= Ill-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal
- 17= No need for schooling for future job
- 18= Need to learn a trade/skill so went to work
- 19= Need to stay home to look after siblings
- 20= Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work at home
- 21= Have to do paid work to earn money
- 22= It's not appropriate for girls to go to/continue at school
- 23= Marriage
- 24= Disability/illness
- 25= Family member ill/disabled/elderly
- 26= Family issues
- 27= Stigma and discrimination
- 28= School not accessible for seasonal reasons
- 29= Child too young
- 30= Child still in pre-school
- 31= Other (specify)

AGEGRDR3 How old was this child when he/she stopped full-time education?

- PERFR3      How would you say the child is performing? Codes are:
- 01= Excellent
  - 02= Good
  - 03= Reasonably well
  - 04= Poorly
  - 05= Very bad
- FEESR3      How much do you spend on school fees & extra tuition for this child per year?  
Missing value codes are negative.
- DISABR3      Does this person have a permanent disability or long-term illness and how does this  
affect his/her ability to work? Codes are:
- 00= No disability (able to work same as others of this age)
  - 01= Capable of most types of full-time work but some difficulty with  
physical work
  - 02= Able to work full-time but only work requiring no physical activity
  - 03= Can only do light work on a part-time basis
  - 04= Cannot work but able to care for themselves
  - 05= Cannot work and needs help with daily activities such as dressing,  
washing, etc.
  - 06= Other (specify)
- ACTR3      Most important activity. Codes are:
- 01= Self-employed (food crops)
  - 02= Self-employed (non-food, including horticulture, sericulture &  
floriculture)
  - 03= Self-employed (aquaculture)
  - 04= Self-employed (livestock)
  - 05= Wage employment (agriculture)
  - 06= Annual farm servant, 7= Other (allied) agriculture)
  - 08= Self-employed (Manufacturing)
  - 09= Self-employed (Services)
  - 10= Self-employed (Business)
  - 11= Self-employed (Other non-agriculture)
  - 12= Wage employment (Unsalaries/ irregular, non-agriculture)
  - 13= Regular salaried employment

- 14= Unemployed
- 15= Household chores
- 16= Other unpaid activity
- 17= Household dependent
- 18= Begging
- 19= House maid
- 20= Other non-agriculture

MONTHSR3	Number of months per year activity is done
DAYS3	Days per month activity is done
HOURS3	Hours per day activity is done
SLEEP3	Number of hours spent on a typical day - sleeping
CHCARER3	Number of hours spent on a typical day - caring for others
HHCHRER3	Number of hours spent on a typical day - doing domestic tasks
NPYWRKR3	Number of hours spent on a typical day - doing tasks on family farm/cattle herding/other family business
PAYWRKR3	Number of hours spent on a typical day - paid work outside of the household
SCHOOLR3	Number of hours spent on a typical day - at school
STUDYR3	Number of hours spent on a typical day - studying outside of school time
PLAYR3	Number of hours spent on a typical day - play time/general leisure

## Primary Assets of the Household

These are the variables in the data file [VN\\_YC\\_stblHHSec13PrimaryAssets.sav](#). This data file records details assets owned/rented or borrowed by the household. The number of records per household is variable - there is one record per work activity. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable. This is taken from the Child Questionnaire.

CHILDID	Child ID
PASSID	Asset ID
ASSETR3	Asset owned, rented or borrowed. Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>01= Agricultural tools</li> <li>02= Cart/wheelbarrow</li> <li>03= Pesticide sprayer</li> <li>04= Plough</li> </ul>

- 06= Thresher
- 07= Tractor
- 08= Other farm equipment
- 09= Barber tools
- 10= Beauty salon equipment
- 11= Blacksmith tools
- 12= Cleaning/domestic work equipment
- 13= Construction tools
- 14= Entertainment equipment
- 15= Food preparation equipment
- 18= Plumbing equipment
- 19= Pottery equipment
- 20= Protective clothing
- 22= Teaching supplies
- 23= Trading equipment
- 24= Trading licence
- 25= Transport
- 26= Weaving equipment
- 27= Textile machine
- 30= Fishing boat
- 40= Other (specify)

NUMOWNR3 How many of them do you actually own? Missing value codes are negative.

VALASTR3 If you sold it/them today how much could you get? Missing value codes are negative.

ASTACTR3 For what activity is the asset used? Codes are:

- 02= Barber shop
- 03= Beauty salon
- 04= Blacksmith
- 07= Construction
- 08= Domestic work/cleaning/janitorial
- 09= Entertainment services
- 10= Factory work
- 11= Farming/agriculture

- 12= Food/local drink preparation/restaurant
- 13= Forestry/logging
- 14= Handicrafts of art
- 15= Hunting
- 16= Mechanic services
- 17= Nursing/medicinal services
- 18= Plumbing services
- 19= Pottery
- 21= Tailor/sewing
- 22= Teaching
- 23= Trading (selling commodities)
- 24= Transportation/driver/courier/taxi
- 25= Weaving
- 27= Collecting firewood/dung/fetching water to sell
- 28= Civil servant
- 30= Fishing
- 40= Other (specify)

## Support from NGO or GO programs

These are the variables in the data file VN\_YC\_stblHHSec13SupportProgrammes.sav. This data file records received from NGO or government programs. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

CHILDID	Child ID
SUPPRGID	Row number
SUPKNDR3	What kind of support was provided? Codes are:
	01= Agricultural extension
	02= Child rights protection
	03= Public work program for cash
	04= Public work program for food
	05= Credit & Saving
	06= Disability support
	07= Education about HIV

- 08= Family planning
- 09= Health extension services
- 10= Irrigation development
- 11= Mother to child HIV/AIDS
- 12= Assistance to child education
- 13= Training
- 14= Direct support/food/cash aid
- 15= Drinking water provision/development
- 16= Education support service
- 17= Provision of sanitation facility like toilet
- 18= Orphan & destitute children support
- 19= Other (specify)

SUPWHOR3 Who provided the support? Codes are:

- 01= Government organisation
- 02= Non-government organisation

SUPSRTR3 In which year did the support begin?

SUPENDR3 When did the support end? Missing value codes are negative.

SUPFRQR3 How often did you get this support? Codes are:

- 01= Once in 5 years
- 02= Once in 3 years
- 03= Once in 2 years
- 04= Once a year
- 05= Twice a year
- 06= More than twice a year
- 07= Other (specify)
- 08= Every month for 3-5 years

## Credit Support Program

These are the variables in the data file [VN\\_YC\\_stblHHSec3Loans.sav](#). This data file records details about credit taken out in the last five years. A household will only have records in this data file if ETCRDTR3=01 at the household/child level. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

CHILDID	Child ID
LOANID	Loan ID
LNSRCR3	What is the loan source? Codes are: 01= Social Policy Bank 02= Bank of Agricultural and Rural Development 03= Other Commercial Bank 04= Jobs Aid Fund 05= Credit Organisations 06= Political-Social Organisations 07= Private Individual Lenders 08= Friends/Relatives 10= Other (specify)
LNTYPER3	Loan type. Codes are: 01= Formal loan 02= Informal loan
DIFRPYR3	Is it difficult for your household to repay these loans? Codes are: 01= Not difficult 02= Somewhat difficult 03= Very difficult 04= Impossible

## Money or goods given to individuals outside the household

These are the variables in the data file VN\_YC\_stblHHSec3Outgoings.sav. This data file records regular payments to individuals outside the household. A household will only have records in this data file if OREMITR3=1 at the household/child level. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

CHILDID	Child ID
OUTID	Line number
REMRELR3	How is the recipient related to NAME? Codes are: 00= YL child 01= Biological parent 02= Step-parent (partner of biological parent) 03= Adoptive parent

- 04= Foster parent
- 05= Maternal grandparent, 6= Paternal grandparent
- 07= Brother/sister (both parents the same)
- 08= Half-sibling (same father)
- 09= Half-sibling (same mother)
- 10= Step-sibling (no parent in common)
- 11= Adoptive brother/sister
- 12= Foster brother/sister
- 13= Uncle/Aunt
- 14= Cousin
- 15= Nephew/niece
- 16= Brother/sister-in-law (spouse of sibling)
- 17= Great grandparent (mother` s side)
- 18= Great grandparent (father` s side)
- 19= Other relative, 20= Servant (farm-worker, maid)
- 21= Tenant/lodger
- 22= Other non-related
- 23= Nanny (live-in),
- 24= Wife/husband of NAME
- 25= Boyfriend/girlfriend of NAME
- 26= Fiancé
- 27= Child of NAME

REMESTR3 Can you tell me how much money you sent in the last 12 months? Missing value codes are negative.

REMGODR3 Can you tell me the value of goods you sent in the last 12 months? Missing value codes are negative.

## Child Work Activities

These are the variables in the data file [VN\\_YC\\_stblHHSec8ChildWork.sav](#). This data file records details about paid work carried out by the YL child in the last 12 months. Households only have records in this data file if CHLWRKR3=01 at the household/child level. The number of records per household is variable - there is one record per work activity. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable. This is taken from the Child Questionnaire.

CHILDID Child ID

WORKID	Row number
WRKACTR3	What are the work activities? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>01= Farm work outside your own household</li> <li>02= Domestic chores for another household</li> <li>03= making handicrafts/piecework (within home but for sale)</li> <li>04= Selling goods or services</li> <li>05= Working for wage in non-agricultural activities</li> <li>06= Domestic chores or farm work inside household for which pocket money received</li> <li>07= Other (specify)</li> <li>20= Caring for younger children</li> <li>21= Caring for elderly and/or sick/disabled members of the family</li> <li>22= Domestic chores inside household for which pocket money received</li> <li>23= Looking after animals owned by the household for which pocket money received</li> <li>24= Collecting firewood or water</li> <li>25= Non-agricultural labour for other families</li> <li>26= Farm work inside household for which pocket money received</li> </ul>
WRKPAYR3	What form of payment is received for this activity? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>01= Money</li> <li>02= In kind</li> <li>03= Both cash and in kind</li> <li>04= Debt relief</li> </ul>
PAYNMER3	Does NAME get to keep all or some of this payment for this activity? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>00= No, none</li> <li>01= Yes, all of it</li> <li>02= Yes, some of it</li> </ul>

## DATA AT CHILD LEVEL - CHILD QUESTIONNAIRE

This section describes the variables and their codes found in the file VN\_YC\_ChildLevel.sav, which come directly from the Young Lives Child questionnaire. The following codes are standard across most of the numeric variables in the dataset:

- 77=Not known - This is where the respondent says they do not know;
- 88=Not applicable - This is where the question is not applicable because of a

response given to an earlier question;

99=Missing - The question was missed during fieldwork or was not clearly recorded;

79=Refused to answer - The respondent did not want to answer the question.

For variables where these values are feasible for the question the missing value codes are negative

## Preliminary Interview

CHILID Child ID

CDINT Date of child interview

### Section 1- School And Work

ENRSCHR3 Are you currently enrolled in school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

MISSCHR3 During the last 12 months have you ever missed school for one week or more? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TMABSTR3 How long was the longest period of time you were absent from school? Missing value codes are negative.

SCWHYR31, SCWHYR32, SCWHYR33

What are the main reasons you missed school? Provide 3 answers in the order of importance. Codes are:

01= Fees too expensive

02= Books and/or supplies too expensive

03= Shoes/clothes/uniform for school too expensive

04= Transport too expensive/lack of transport

05= Not safe to travel to school

06= Truancy/child did not want to do/not interested/prefer to play

07= Banned from school for behaviour reasons

08= Banned from school because away for too long

10= Banned from school because failed to achieve necessary grade/level at school

11= Bullying/abuse from peers

12= Ill-treatment/ abuse from teachers/principal

13= Needed to stay home to look after younger children

14= Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work of family business at home

15= Had to do paid work to earn money

- 16= Illness/injury
- 17= Family issues
- 18= Family member ill/disabled/elderly
- 19= Family function
- 20= Festivals
- 21= Migration with parents
- 22= School not accessible for seasonal reasons
- 23= Can't understand the language in class
- 24= Schooling is not useful for getting a job or later life
- 25= Schooling is of low quality
- 26= Pregnancy/fatherhood
- 28= Teacher was absent/there was no teacher
- 29= Can't understand the content of lessons/can't learn well
- 30= Other
- 31= Couldn't hear or see properly
- 36= Too young

BSTSCHR3 What do you like about being at school? Codes are:

- 01= My teacher teach well
- 02= Teachers there do not beat me
- 03= Teachers very friendly and helpful
- 04= Participating in activities in class/interactive learning environment
- 05= Learning useful skills and knowledge
- 06= Uniforms are provided
- 07= Better prospects for my future
- 08= Feel proud to be in school
- 09= I'm not bullied,
- 10= Having time to play
- 11= Seeing my friends
- 12= Good playground
- 13= Library
- 14= School physical environment in general
- 15= Good atmosphere

- 16= Good is very good
- 17= Good sanitation/toilets
- 18= Lessons are easy to understand
- 19= Interested in study
- 20= Nothing
- 21= Other (specify)

WRSTSCR3 What don't you like about being at school? Codes are:

- 01= Teachers beating us
- 02= Teachers or principal shouting at us
- 03= Teachers discriminate against me
- 04= Absenteeism amongst teachers
- 05= Shortage of teachers
- 06= Teachers change too often
- 07= The teaching is poor
- 08= Lack of writing materials
- 09= I cannot help to support my family
- 10= Other pupils teasing/bullying me
- 11= The food provided is bad
- 12= I find it hard to understand the language the teacher uses
- 13= We don't learn useful things
- 14= Being in a noisy classroom
- 15= Students fighting
- 16= No food provided
- 17= No uniforms are provided
- 18= poor infrastructure or facilities
- 19= The school is dirty
- 20= Poor physical environment/no plants/flowers
- 21= No compound wall
- 22= No drinking water tap
- 23= Lack of teaching materials
- 24= Lack of toilets
- 25= Poor sanitation in toilets

- 26= Lack of privacy in toilets
- 27= School is too far away
- 28= Being in a mixed school
- 29= Too many students
- 30= Nothing/no problems
- 31= Having to sit in class all day in school is boring
- 32= I feel ashamed about my performance/I am not clever enough
- 33= Other (specify)

CMPOTHR3 How do you think you are doing compared to other children in your class? Codes are:

- 01= Worse
- 02= About the same
- 03= Better

DNGSCHR3 Do you have any difficulties in getting to school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SCRISKR3 What is the main difficulty in getting to school? Codes are:

- 01= Traffic
- 02= Harassment/abuse from other children
- 03= Rebels/thieves
- 04= Harassment from authorities
- 05= Natural hazards
- 06= Other (specify)
- 07= Animals
- 08= Kidnapping
- 09= Sexual violence
- 10= Fear of having an accident on the way to school
- 11= Spirits/ghosts, 12= Having to cross dangerous places (rivers, ravines)

TCPHOTHR3 In the last week did you see a teacher used physical punishment on other students? Codes are:

- 00= Never
- 01= Once or twice
- 02= Most/all of the time

TCPHYUR3 In the last week did the teacher use physical punishment on you? Codes are the same as used for TCPHOTHR3.

- CHWRKR3 In the past year did you do anything to help your family or to get money or things for yourself? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- MNPDACR3 Main paid activity - WORKID from 1.12.
- MSTLKR3 What do you like most about doing your primary job? Codes are:
- 01= Earning money/being able to cover personal expenses like school fees
  - 02= Supporting family
  - 03= Skills and training
  - 04= Pride and respect
  - 05= Friendship/having fun
  - 06= Spending time with parents
  - 07= Spending time with other children
  - 08= Nothing
  - 09= Other (specify)
- LSTLKR3 What do you like least about doing your primary job? Codes are:
- 02= Poor working environment
  - 03= Long hours
  - 04= Ill-treatment/abuse from employers/customers/passers-by
  - 05= Low or unpredictable wages
  - 06= Away from family or friends
  - 07= Too tiring/fatigue/carrying heavy loads
  - 09= Poor sanitation facilities
  - 10= Too dangerous
  - 11= Nothing
  - 12= Other (specify)
  - 13= Interrupts my attendance at school
  - 14= Less time to study or do homework
  - 15= They do not like the activity
  - 16= Poisonous intersects/snakes
  - 17= Too difficult
- MISFWRR3 Since we last interviewed you have you ever missed school because you were working for money or goods? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

## Section 2 – Feelings, Attitudes and Perceptions

STNPRSR3 Where on the ladder do you feel you personally stand at the moment?

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 05 where 01= Very sad, 02= A bit sad, 03= Neither happy nor sad, 04= A bit happy, 05= Very happy

ASPWHLR3 How happy or sad do you feel about - your life as a whole?

ASPMNYR3 How happy or sad do you feel about - the things you have?

ASPHLHR3 How happy or sad do you feel about - your health?

ASPGATR3 How happy or sad do you feel about - the things you want to be good at?

ASPGETR3 How happy or sad do you feel about - getting on with the people you know?

ASPSFER3 How happy or sad do you feel about - how safe you feel?

ASPAWYR3 How happy or sad do you feel about - doing things away from home?

ASPHPNR3 How happy or sad do you feel about - what may happen to you later on in your life?

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 05 where 1= Strongly disagree, 2= Disagree, 3= More or Less, 4= Agree, 5= Strongly agree

CTRSTR3 Most people in my neighbourhood can be trusted

CSFEWR3 I feel safe when I go out of the house on my own

CFRNSTR3 My friends will stand by me during difficult times

CTRYHDR3 If I try hard I can improve my situation in life

CASHSHR3 I am proud of my shoes or of having shoes

CPLDECR3 Other people in my family make all the decisions about how I spend my time

CFTRWRR3 I like to make plans for my future studies and work

I feel my clothing is right for all occasions

CASHCLR3 I am proud of my clothes

CEMBBKR3 I am never embarrassed because I do not have the right books, pencils and other equipment for school

CWRUNIR3 I am proud that I have the correct uniform

CBRJOB3 If I study hard at school I will be rewarded by a better job in the future

CASHWKR3 I am proud by/of the work I have to do

CNOCHCR3 I have no choice about the work I do - I must do this sort of work

NUMTHGR3 Compared to other families here how many things does your family have? Codes are:

01= Has more things than most families

02= Has about the same amount of things as most families

03= Has fewer things than most families

PPLTRTR3 Do you think people in this area treat you well or badly? Codes are:

00= Badly

01= Normally

02= Well

ARESFER3 Is this area you live in safe for children? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

### Section 3– Social Networks, Social Skills & Social Support

ANYHLPR3 If you had a problem is there someone who would help you? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

NMFRNDR3 Number of friends spoken to in the last week. Missing value codes are negative.

LEADERR3 Do your friends look up to you as a leader? Codes are:

01= Always

02= Sometimes

03= Never

INCGMER3 Do other children include you in their games? Codes are the same as used for LEADERR3.

HRDTLKR3 Do you find it hard to talk to other children? Codes are the same as used for LEADERR3.

HLPCHLR3 Do you help other children who have a problem? Codes are the same as used for LEADERR3.

FTRWRKR3 What do you want to be when you grow up? Codes are:

01= Accountant

02= Actor/actress

03= Artist

04= Civil servant

05= Computer operator

06= Conductor

07= Construction worker

08= Cook

09= Dentist

10= District collector

11= Doctor

12= Domestic worker

- 13= Driver
- 14= Engineer
- 15= Farmer
- 16= Fireman/woman
- 17= Fisherman
- 18= Full-time parent/housewife
- 19= Labourer
- 20= Lawyer
- 21= Lecturer
- 22= Market trader/shop assistant
- 23= Mason
- 24= Mechanic
- 25= Nurse
- 26= Painter/decorator
- 27= Pilot
- 28= Policeman/woman
- 29= Politician
- 30= President of the country
- 31= Scientist
- 32= Singer
- 33= Soldier
- 34= Sportsman/woman
- 35= Tailor
- 36= Taxi driver
- 37= Teacher
- 38= Trader/businessman/woman
- 39= Traditional occupation
- 40= Student/University student
- 41= Veterinary
- 42= Other (specify)
- 43= Administrative assistant/secretary
- 44= Religious leader/priest/sheikh

- WHUSIR31 Where do you use the Internet? Codes are:
- 01= I never use it
  - 02= At school
  - 03= At home
  - 04= At friend` s home
  - 05= At internet café (pay)
  - 06= At community centre/club
- WHUSIR32 Where do you use the Internet? Codes are:
- 01= I never use it
  - 02= At school
  - 03= At home
  - 04= At friend` s home
  - 05= At internet café (pay)
  - 06= At community centre/club
- WHUSIR33 Where do you use the Internet? Codes are:
- 01= I never use it
  - 02= At school
  - 03= At home
  - 04= At friend` s home
  - 05= At internet café (pay)
  - 06= At community centre/club
- TMONINR3 On average how many hours per week do you spend on the Internet? Missing value codes are negative.

## Section 4: Achievement Tests

- SASDATE Date of test
- VSIMPR3 Does the child have a severe visual impairment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- STRTHRPP Start time of PPVT - hour.
- STRTMNPP Start time of PPVT - minutes
- PPVTLOW Lowest item responded to (between 01 and 240). Missing values are coded negative.
- PPVTHIGH Highest item responded to (between 01 and 240). Missing values are coded negative.

The PPVT (Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test) consists of 17 sets of 12 words each. Children start the test at a particular set depending on their age. They then move up or down depending on their responses. The response is always between 01 and 04

## PPVT001 to PPVT012

Responses for Set 01 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
001	Bus	4
002	Drinking	3
003	Hand	1
004	Climbing	1
005	Key	4
006	Reading	1
007	Closet	2
008	Jumping	3
009	Lamp	4
010	Helicopter	2
011	Smelling	2
012	Fly	3

SET01ERR      Number of errors from Set 01.

## PPVT013 to PPVT024

Responses for Set 02 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
013	Digging	2
014	Cow	1
015	Drum	3
016	Feather	1
017	Painting	3
018	Cage	2
019	Knee	1
020	Wrapping	4
021	Fence	3
022	Elbow	4
023	Garbage	2

024	Exercising	4
-----	------------	---

SET02ERR Number of errors from Set 02.

PPVT025 to PPVT036

Responses for Set 03 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
025	Empty	1
026	Shoulder	3
027	Square	4
028	Measuring	4
029	Porcupine	1
030	Arrow	2
031	Peeling	3
032	Fountain	2
033	Accident	2
034	Penguin	1
035	Decorated	4
036	Nest	3

SET03ERR Number of errors from Set 03

PPVT037 to PPVT048

Responses for Set 04 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
037	Castle	2
038	Sawing	4
039	Cactus	3
040	Farm	1
041	Going	2
042	Harp	1
043	Astronaut	3
044	Raccoon	4
045	Juggling	4
046	Envelope	2

047	Tearing	3
048	Claw	1

SET04ERR Number of errors from Set 04

PPVT049 to PPVT060

Responses for Set 05 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
049	Parachute	3
050	Delivering	1
051	Rectangle	1
052	Diving	2
053	Camper	4
054	Target	2
055	Writing	1
056	Furry	4
057	Drilling	2
058	Hook	3
059	Group	3
060	Dripping	4

SET05ERR Number of errors from Set 05

PPVT061 to PPVT072

Responses for Set 06 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
061	Vehicle	4
062	Oval	1
063	Luggage	2
064	Awarding	3
065	Hydrant	4
066	Swamp	3
067	Calculator	2
068	Signal	1
069	Squash	4

070	Globe	2
071	Vegetable	3
072	Frame	1

SET06ERR Number of errors from Set 06

PPVT073 to PPVT084

Responses for Set 07 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
073	Gigantic	2
074	Nostril	4
075	Vase	3
076	Knight	1
077	Towing	1
078	Horrorified	3
079	Trunk	2
080	Selecting	1
081	Island	2
082	Camcorder	4
083	Heart	3
084	Wrench	4

SET07ERR Number of errors from Set 07

PPVT085 to PPVT096

Responses for Set 08 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
085	Flamingo	2
086	Tambourine	4
087	Palm	1
088	Surprised	4
089	Canoe	3
090	Interviewing	1
091	Clarinet	4
092	Exhausted	2

093	Pitcher	3
094	Reptile	2
095	Polluting	3
096	Vine	1

SET08ERR Number of errors from Set 08

PPVT097 to PPVT108

Responses for Set 09 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
097	Pedal	2
098	Dissecting	2
099	Bouquet	4
100	Rodent	3
101	Inhaling	4
102	Valley	1
103	Tubular	3
104	Demolishing	4
105	Tusk	1
106	Adjustable	2
107	Fern	1
108	Hurdling	3

SET09ERR Number of errors from Set 09

PPVT109 to PPVT120

Responses for Set 10 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
109	Solo	4
110	Citrus	2
111	Inflated	3
112	Lecturing	3
113	Timer	1
114	Injecting	1
115	Links	4

116	Cooperating	2
117	Microscope	1
118	Archery	2
119	Garment	4
120	Fragile	3

SET10ERR      Number of errors from Set 10

PPVT121 to PPVT132

Responses for Set 11 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
121	Carpenter	2
122	Dilapidated	4
123	Hazardous	3
124	Adapter	2
125	Valve	3
126	Isolation	1
127	Feline	2
128	Wailing	1
129	Coast	4
130	Appliance	1
131	Foundation	4
132	Hatchet	3

SET11ERR      Number of errors from Set 11

PPVT133 to PPVT144

Responses for Set 12 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
133	Blazing	3
134	Mammal	2
135	Reprimanding	1
136	Upholstery	4
137	Hoisting	1
138	Exterior	1

139	Consuming	4
140	Pastry	4
141	Cornea	2
142	Constrained	3
143	Pedestrian	2
144	Colt	3

SET12ERR      Number of errors from Set 12

PPVT145 to PPVT156

Responses for Set 13 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
145	Syringe	4
146	Transparent	3
147	Ladle	2
148	Replenishing	3
149	Abrasive	1
150	Parallelogram	3
151	Cascade	4
152	Lever	1
153	Detonation	2
154	Pillar	2
155	Cultivating	1
156	Aquatic	4

SET13ERR      Number of errors from Set 13

PPVT157 to PPVT168

Responses for Set 14 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
157	Indigent	2
158	Oasis	1
159	Disappointed	4
160	Perpendicular	3
161	Poultry	4

162	Confiding	1
163	Periodical	2
164	Filtration	1
165	Primate	4
166	Spherical	2
167	Talon	3
168	Octagon	3

SET14ERR Number of errors from Set 14

PPVT169 to PPVT180

Responses for Set 15 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
169	Incandescent	4
170	Pilfering	2
171	Trajectory	1
172	Mercantile	3
173	Derrick	4
174	Ascending	2
175	Monetary	3
176	Entomologist	2
177	Gaff	1
178	Quintet	3
179	Nautical	4
180	Incarcerating	1

SET15ERR Number of errors from Set 15

PPVT181 to PPVT192

Responses for Set 16 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
181	Coniferous	4
182	Wildebeest	1
183	Caster	3
184	Reposing	4

185	Convex	1
186	Gourmand	3
187	Dromedary	2
188	Diverging	4
189	Incertitude	2
190	Quiescent	3
191	Honing	1
192	Cupola	2

SET16ERR Number of errors from Set 16

PPVT193 to PPVT204

Responses for Set 17 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
193	Embossed	4
194	Perambulating	2
195	Arable	3
196	Importunity	1
197	Cenotaph	1
198	Tonsorial	4
199	Nidificating	3
200	Terpsichorean	1
201	Cairn	4
202	Osculating	2
203	Vitreous	3
204	Lugubrious	2

SET17ERR Number of errors from Set 17

FINHRPP Finish time of PPVT - hour (possible values: 07 to 18)

FINMNPP Finish time of PPVT - minutes (possible values: 00 to 59)

CEILING Ceiling item (possible values from 12 to 204). Missing values are coded negative.

MINERR Minus errors (possible values from 0 to 100). Missing values are coded negative.

RAWSCORE Raw score

STDSCORE Standard score. Missing values are coded negative.

PPFWLANG	Language used by fieldworker during administration. Codes are: 01= Viet 02= Dao 03= Tay 04= H'Mong 05= H'Roi 06= E De 07= Other
PPCDLANG	Language used by child during administration. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
TESTLANG	Language in which the test was written. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
VRBSTHR	Reading & Writing Test - Start Time - Hour. (possible values: 07 to 17)
VRBSTMN	Reading & Writing Test - Start time - Minutes (possible values: 00 to 59)
VRBITM01	Reading Item. Codes are: 01= Can't read anything 02= Reads letters 03= Reads words 04= Reads sentence
VRBITM02	Writing Item. Codes are: 01= No 02= Yes with difficulty or errors 03= Yes without difficulty or errors
VRBENHR	Reading & Writing Test - End Time - Hour
VRBENMN	Reading & Writing Test - End Time - Minutes
EGRASTHR	Early Grade Reading Assessment - Start Time - Hour (possible values: 07 to 17)
EGRASTMN	Early Grade Reading Assessment - Start Time - Minutes (possible values: 00 to 59)
WRIDONEX	The child can read at least one example. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WRIDREAD	Total words read at 60 seconds. Missing values are coded negative.
WRIDINCR	Total incorrect words at 60 seconds. Missing values are coded negative.
WRIDCRCT	Total correct words in 60 seconds. Missing values are coded negative.
WRIDSECS	Number of seconds at completion. Missing values are coded negative.
CANREAD	The child can read. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CHRDREAD	Total words read at 60 seconds - Section B. Missing values are coded negative.

CHRDINCR	Total incorrect words at 60 seconds - Section B. Missing values are coded negative.
CHRDRCCT	Total correct words in 60 seconds -Section B. Missing values are coded negative.
CHRDSECS	Number of seconds at completion - Section B. Missing values are coded negative.
READPS01	Who is telling the story? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
READPS02	Why was the cat fat? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
READPS03	What is Sandra's little brother's name? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
READPS04	What do Sandra and Charlie like to do? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
READPS05	Why did Sandra and Charlie say the cat was not alone? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
READPS06	Why do you think the cat was missing for a while? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
READPS07	How many kittens did the cat give birth to? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
READPS08	Where did Sandra and Charlie find the cat? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
LSNTCM01	Who fell in the river first? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
LSNTCM02	Who fell in the river last? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
LSNTCM03	Why did the little chicken fall in the river? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
LSNTCM04	Where was the chicken before he fell in the river? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
LSNTCM05	Why did the little chicken cry for help? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
LSNTCM06	How did the chicken and the mouse get out of the river? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
EGRAENHR	Early Grade Reading Assessment - End Time - Hour. (possible values: 07 to 17)
EGRAENMN	Early Grade Reading Assessment - End Time - Minutes (possible values: 00 to 59)
VRBLNGAD	Language used by fieldworker during administration. Codes are the same as used for PFWLANG.
VRBLNGCH	Language used by child during administration. Codes are the same as used for PFWLANG.
VRBLNGTS	Language in which the text was written. Codes are the same as used for PFWLANG.
CNDSTHR	Maths achievement test - Start time - hour (possible values: 07 to 17)
CNDSTMN	Maths achievement test - Start time - minutes (possible values: 00 to 59)
MTHITM01	Maths item 1. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
MTHITM02	Maths item 2. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
MTHITM03	Maths item 3. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
MTHITM04	Maths item 4. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect

MTHITM05	Maths item 5. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
MTHITM06	Maths item 6. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
MTHITM07	Maths item 7. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
MTHITM08	Maths item 8. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
MTHITM09	Maths item 9. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
CNDENHR	Maths achievement test - end time - hour (possible values: 07 to 17)
CNDENMN	Maths achievement test - end time - minutes (possible values: 07 to 17)
CMPSTHR	Maths Computing - Start time - hour (possible values: 07 to 17)
CMPSTMN	Maths Computing - Start time - minutes (possible values: 07 to 17)
MTHITM10	Maths item 10. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM11	Maths item 11. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM12	Maths item 12. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM13	Maths item 13. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM14	Maths item 14. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM15	Maths item 15. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM16	Maths item 16. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM17	Maths item 17. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM18	Maths item 18. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM19	Maths item 19. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM20	Maths item 20. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM21	Maths item 21. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM22	Maths item 22. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM23	Maths item 23. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM24	Maths item 24. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM25	Maths item 25. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM26	Maths item 26. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM27	Maths item 27. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM28	Maths item 28. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM29	Maths item 29. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHLST5	Last item completed after 4 minutes. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHLST10	Last item completed after 8 minutes. Missing values are coded negative.
COMPENHR	Maths Computing - End time - hour (possible values: 07 to 18)

**CMPENMN** Maths Computing - End time - minutes (possible values: 00 to 59)  
**MTHLNGAD** Language used by fieldworker during administration. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.  
**MTHLNGCH** Language used by child during administration. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.  
**MTHLNGTS** Language in which the test was written. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.  
**EASDAY** Date section completed - day  
**EASMNT** Date section completed - month  
**EASYEAR** Date section completed - year  
**Easdate** Date section completed

**SIBLING PPVT**

**SIBID** Sibling ID  
**SBVSIMR3** Does the child have a severe visual impairment? Codes are: 00=No; 01=Yes  
**SPPVTLOW** Lowest item responded to  
**SPPVTHGH** Highest item responded to  
**SSTRHRPP** Start time - hour  
**SSTRMNPP** Start time - minutes  
**SPPVT001 to SPPVT012**

Responses for Set 01 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
001	Bus	4
002	Drinking	3
003	Hand	1
004	Climbing	1
005	Key	4
006	Reading	1
007	Closet	2
008	Jumping	3
009	Lamp	4
010	Helicopter	2
011	Smelling	2
012	Fly	3

**SBS01ERR** Number of errors from Set 01.

## SPPVT013 to SPPVT024

Responses for Set 02 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
013	Digging	2
014	Cow	1
015	Drum	3
016	Feather	1
017	Painting	3
018	Cage	2
019	Knee	1
020	Wrapping	4
021	Fence	3
022	Elbow	4
023	Garbage	2
024	Exercising	4

SBS02ERR Number of errors from Set 02.

## SPPVT025 to SPPVT036

Responses for Set 03 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
025	Empty	1
026	Shoulder	3
027	Square	4
028	Measuring	4
029	Porcupine	1
030	Arrow	2
031	Peeling	3
032	Fountain	2
033	Accident	2
034	Penguin	1
035	Decorated	4

036	Nest	3
-----	------	---

SBS03ERR Number of errors from Set 03

SPPVT037 to SPPVT048

Responses for Set 04 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
037	Castle	2
038	Sawing	4
039	Cactus	3
040	Farm	1
041	Going	2
042	Harp	1
043	Astronaut	3
044	Raccoon	4
045	Juggling	4
046	Envelope	2
047	Tearing	3
048	Claw	1

SBS04ERR Number of errors from Set 04

SPPVT049 to SPPVT060

Responses for Set 05 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
049	Parachute	3
050	Delivering	1
051	Rectangle	1
052	Diving	2
053	Camper	4
054	Target	2
055	Writing	1
056	Furry	4
057	Drilling	2
058	Hook	3

059	Group	3
060	Dripping	4

SBS05ERR Number of errors from Set 05

SPPVT061 to SPPVT072

Responses for Set 06 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
061	Vehicle	4
062	Oval	1
063	Luggage	2
064	Awarding	3
065	Hydrant	4
066	Swamp	3
067	Calculator	2
068	Signal	1
069	Squash	4
070	Globe	2
071	Vegetable	3
072	Frame	1

SBS06ERR Number of errors from Set 06

SPPVT073 to SPPVT084

Responses for Set 07 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
073	Gigantic	2
074	Nostril	4
075	Vase	3
076	Knight	1
077	Towing	1
078	Horrorified	3
079	Trunk	2
080	Selecting	1
081	Island	2

082	Camcorder	4
083	Heart	3
084	Wrench	4

SBS07ERR Number of errors from Set 07

SPPVT085 to SPPVT096

Responses for Set 08 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
085	Flamingo	2
086	Tambourine	4
087	Palm	1
088	Surprised	4
089	Canoe	3
090	Interviewing	1
091	Clarinet	4
092	Exhausted	2
093	Pitcher	3
094	Reptile	2
095	Polluting	3
096	Vine	1

SBS08ERR Number of errors from Set 08

SPPVT097 to SPPVT108

Responses for Set 09 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
097	Pedal	2
098	Dissecting	2
099	Bouquet	4
100	Rodent	3
101	Inhaling	4
102	Valley	1
103	Tubular	3
104	Demolishing	4

105	Tusk	1
106	Adjustable	2
107	Fern	1
108	Hurdling	3

SBS09ERR Number of errors from Set 09

SPPVT109 to SPPVT120

Responses for Set 10 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
109	Solo	4
110	Citrus	2
111	Inflated	3
112	Lecturing	3
113	Timer	1
114	Injecting	1
115	Links	4
116	Cooperating	2
117	Microscope	1
118	Archery	2
119	Garment	4
120	Fragile	3

SBS10ERR Number of errors from Set 10

SPPVT121 to SPPVT132

Responses for Set 11 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
121	Carpenter	2
122	Dilapidated	4
123	Hazardous	3
124	Adapter	2
125	Valve	3
126	Isolation	1
127	Feline	2

128	Wailing	1
129	Coast	4
130	Appliance	1
131	Foundation	4
132	Hatchet	3

SBS11ERR Number of errors from Set 11

SPPVT133 to SPPVT144

Responses for Set 12 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
133	Blazing	3
134	Mammal	2
135	Reprimanding	1
136	Upholstery	4
137	Hoisting	1
138	Exterior	1
139	Consuming	4
140	Pastry	4
141	Cornea	2
142	Constrained	3
143	Pedestrian	2
144	Colt	3

SBS12ERR Number of errors from Set 12

SPPVT145 to SPPVT156

Responses for Set 13 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
145	Syringe	4
146	Transparent	3
147	Ladle	2
148	Replenishing	3
149	Abrasive	1
150	Parallelogram	3

151	Cascade	4
152	Lever	1
153	Detonation	2
154	Pillar	2
155	Cultivating	1
156	Aquatic	4

SBS13ERR Number of errors from Set 13

SPPVT157 to SPPVT168

Responses for Set 14 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
157	Indigent	2
158	Oasis	1
159	Disappointed	4
160	Perpendicular	3
161	Poultry	4
162	Confiding	1
163	Periodical	2
164	Filtration	1
165	Primate	4
166	Spherical	2
167	Talon	3
168	Octagon	3

SBS14ERR Number of errors from Set 14

SPPVT169 to SPPVT180

Responses for Set 15 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
169	Incandescent	4
170	Pilfering	2
171	Trajectory	1
172	Mercantile	3
173	Derrick	4

174	Ascending	2
175	Monetary	3
176	Entomologist	2
177	Gaff	1
178	Quintet	3
179	Nautical	4
180	Incarcerating	1

SBS15ERR Number of errors from Set 15

SPPVT181 to SPPVT192

Responses for Set 16 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
181	Coniferous	4
182	Wildebeest	1
183	Caster	3
184	Reposing	4
185	Convex	1
186	Gourmand	3
187	Dromedary	2
188	Diverging	4
189	Incertitude	2
190	Quiescent	3
191	Honing	1
192	Cupola	2

SBS16ERR Number of errors from Set 16

SPPVT193 to SPPVT204

Responses for Set 17 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
193	Embossed	4
194	Perambulating	2
195	Arable	3
196	Importunity	1

197	Cenotaph	1
198	Tonsorial	4
199	Nidificating	3
200	Terpsichorean	1
201	Cairn	4
202	Osculating	2
203	Vitreous	3
204	Lugubrious	2

SBS17ERR	Number of errors from Set 17
Sbfnrhpp	Finish time - hour
Sbfmnp	Finish time - minutes
SCEILING	Ceiling item
SMINERR	Minus errors
SRAWSCORE	Raw score
SSTDSCORE	Standard score
Sbflang	Language used by fieldworker during administration
	01= Viet
	02= Dao
	03= Tay
	04= H'Mong
	05= H'Roi
	06= E De
	07= Other
Sbcdlang	Language used by child during administration
	01= Viet
	02= Dao
	03= Tay
	04= H'Mong
	05= H'Roi
	06= E De
	07= Other
Sbtslang	Language in which the test was written

- 01= Viet
- 02= Dao
- 03= Tay
- 04= H'Mong
- 05= H'Roi
- 06= E De
- 07= Other

Saedate      Date test finished

## Individual Files

### Child Activities

These are the variables in the data file VN\_YC\_stblSec1Activities.sav. This data file provides details of the activities the YL child has carried out in the past year to help his/her family, or to get money for things for him/herself. Note that this section would be completed only if the YL child carried out such activities.

CHILDDID      Child ID

ACTR3      What were these activities? Codes are:

- 01= Farm work
- 02= Domestic chores
- 03= Childcare or care for elders
- 04= Selling goods or services
- 05= Making or collecting things to sell
- 06= Working for wage in non-agricultural activities
- 08= Other (specify)
- 23= Looking after animals

ACTOWNR3      Do you do this activity for your own household or for someone else? Codes are:

- 01= Own household
- 02= Another household or a business

ACTMNYR3      What form of payment was received or is expected from this activity? Codes are:

- 00= None
- 01= Cash
- 02= In kind
- 03= Both in cash and in kind

04= Debt relief

05= Pocket money

ACTHPYR3 How happy do you feel about doing this activity? Codes are:

01= Very sad

02= A bit sad

03= Neither happy nor sad

04= A bit happy

05= Very happy

## Index of Variables

### A

ACTHPYR3 .....	98
ACTMNYR3.....	98
ACTOWNR3.....	98
ACTR3 .....	16, 98
AFTRSCR3.....	43
AGE.....	66
AGEGRDR3 .....	5
AMTEXPR3 .....	9
AMTRCVR3.....	12
ANIMALR3.....	18
ANYHLPR3 .....	81
ARESFER3 .....	81
ASHR308 .....	22
ASPAWYR3.....	80
ASPGATR3 .....	80
ASPHLHR3 .....	80
ASPHPNR3.....	80
ASPMNYR3.....	80
ASPSFER3 .....	80
ASPWHLR3.....	80
ASSETR3 .....	68
ASTACTR3 .....	69
AYANR301.....	18
AYANR302.....	18
AYANR303.....	18
AYANR304.....	18
AYANR306.....	18
AYANR309.....	18
AYANR310.....	18
AYANR313.....	18
AYANR314.....	18
AYANR315.....	18
AYANR316.....	18
AYANR317.....	18

AYANR353.....	18
AYANR354.....	18
AYANR355.....	18
AYANR356.....	18
AYANR357.....	18
AYANR358.....	19

### B

BEDST7R3 .....	55
BGYRR304 .....	37
BGYRR305 .....	37
BGYRR306 .....	37
BGYRR307 .....	36
BGYRR311 .....	37
BGYRR312 .....	36
BGYRR313 .....	36
BGYRR314 .....	36
BGYRR315 .....	37
BGYRR316 .....	37
BGYRR317 .....	37
BGYRR319 .....	37
BGYRR320 .....	36
BGYRR321 .....	37
BGYRR322 .....	36
BIKE7R3.....	55
BIODADR3 .....	2
BIOMUMR3.....	2
BQNTR300 .....	27
BQNTR301 .....	27
BQNTR302 .....	27
BQNTR303 .....	27
BQNTR304 .....	27
BQNTR305 .....	27
BQNTR306 .....	27
BQNTR307 .....	27
BQNTR308 .....	27

BQNTR309	27	CASHR301	21
BQNTR310	27	CASHR302	21
BQNTR311	27	CASHR303	22
BQNTR312	27	CASHR304	22
BQNTR313	27	CASHR305	22
BQNTR314	27	CASHR306	22
BQNTR315	28	CASHR307	22
BQNTR316	28	CASHR309	22
BQNTR317	28	CASHR310	22
BQNTR318	28	CASHR311	22
BQNTR319	28	CASHR312	22
BQNTR320	27	CASHR313	22
BQNTR321	28	CASHSHR3	81
BQNTR324	28	CASHWKR3	81
BRNAFTR3	3	CBRJOBR3	81
BRTWGHR3	62	CCLTRGR3	81
BRWLNDR3	24	CDINT	2, 75
BSTSCHR3	76	CEILING	93
BULLDR3	43	CEMBBKR3	81
BUNTR300	28	CFRNSTR3	81
BUNTR301	28	CFTRWRR3	81
BUNTR302	29	CFUTJBR3	64
BUNTR303	29	CHAFFTR3	62
BUNTR305	29	CHCARER3	17
BUNTR306	29	CHFETR3	16
BUNTR307	29	CHHGHR3	62
BUNTR308	29	CHHT1R3	62
BUNTR309	29	CHHT2R3	62
BUNTR310	29	CHILDID	66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 75, 97
BUNTR311	29	CHLHINR3	59
BUNTR312	29	CHRDRCCT	95
BUNTR313	30	CHRDINCR	95
BUNTR314	30	CHRDREAD	94
BUNTR315	30	CHRDSECS	95
BUNTR316	30	CHSPKLR3	3
BUNTR317	30	CHWGHTR3	62
BUNTR318	30	CHWRKR3	79
BUNTR319	30	CHWT1R3	62
BUNTR320	29	CHWT2R3	62
BUNTR321	30	CLLRLR3	24
BUNTR324	30	CLNFACR3	58
BUYINSR3	59	CMPENHR	97
<b>C</b>			
CAG1R3	63	CMPENMN	97
CAG2R3	63	CMPHHR3	43
CAG3R3	63	CMPOTHR3	78
CAG4R3	63	CMPSTHR	96
CAG5R3	64	CMPSTMN	96
CANREAD	94	CMPTR7R3	55
CAR7R3	54	CNDENHR	96
CAREIDR3	2	CNDENMN	96
CASHCLR3	81	CNDSTHR	96
		CNDSTMN	96
		CNOCHCR3	81

CNSRTER3 .....	24	EATVR306 .....	31
CNSTTMR3 .....	58	EATVR307 .....	31
COOKR3 .....	52	EATVR308 .....	31
CPLDECR3 .....	81	EATVR309 .....	31
CPS1R3 .....	63	EATVR310 .....	31
CPS2R3 .....	63	EATVR311 .....	31
CPS3R3 .....	63	EATVR312 .....	31
CPS4R3 .....	63	EATVR313 .....	31
CPS5R3 .....	63	EATVR314 .....	31
CRTPRGR3 .....	62	EATVR315 .....	31
CSD1R3 .....	63	EATVR316 .....	31
CSD2R3 .....	63	EATVR317 .....	31
CSD3R3 .....	63	EATVR318 .....	31
CSFEOWR3 .....	81	EATVR319 .....	31
CTRISTR3 .....	80	EATVR320 .....	30
CTRYHDR3 .....	81	EATVR321 .....	31
CWRUNIR3 .....	81	EATVR324 .....	31
<b>D</b>			
DADALR3 .....	2	EGRAENHR .....	95
DADIDR3 .....	2	EGRAENMN .....	95
DAYNGTR3 .....	61	EGRASTHR .....	94
DAYS3R3 .....	17	EGRASTMN .....	94
DEBTR3 .....	25	ELECR3 .....	50
DFFAPR31 .....	24	ENRSCHR3 .....	75
DFFAPR32 .....	24	ESYAPPR3 .....	24
DFFPYGR3 .....	13	ETATNFR3 .....	64
DIFRPYR3 .....	72	ETNFEDR3 .....	64
DISABR3 .....	16	ETSUPPR3 .....	24
DNGSCHR3 .....	7, 78	EVNTR301 .....	46
DRCTR301 .....	23	EVNTR310 .....	46
DRCTR302 .....	23	EVNTR312 .....	46
DRCTR303 .....	23	EVNTR313 .....	46
DRCTR304 .....	23	EVNTR314 .....	46
DRCTR305 .....	23	EVNTR316 .....	46
DRCTR306 .....	23	EVNTR323 .....	46
DRCTR307 .....	23	EVNTR324 .....	46
DRCTR308 .....	23	EVNTR325 .....	46
DRCTR309 .....	23	EVNTR326 .....	46
DRCTR310 .....	23	EVNTR327 .....	46
DRCTR311 .....	23	EVNTR328 .....	47
DRCTR312 .....	23	EVNTR329 .....	47
DRCTR313 .....	23	EVNTR330 .....	47
DRGAVLR3 .....	58	EVNTR331 .....	47
DRWTRR3 .....	52	EVNTR332 .....	47
<b>E</b>			
EATVR300 .....	30	EVNTR334 .....	47
EATVR301 .....	30	EVNTR335 .....	47
EATVR302 .....	30	EVNTR336 .....	47
EATVR303 .....	30	EVNTR337 .....	47
EATVR304 .....	31	EVNTR338 .....	47
EATVR305 .....	31	EVNTR339 .....	47
		EVNTR340 .....	47
		EVNTR341 .....	47
		EVNTR342 .....	47
		EVNTR345 .....	47

EVNTR347 .....	46	GFSRR312 .....	35
EVNTR348 .....	47	GFSRR313 .....	35
EXGRNR31.....	10	GFSRR314 .....	35
EXGRNR32.....	10	GFSRR315 .....	35
EXGRNR33.....	10	GFSRR316 .....	35
EXGRNR34.....	11	GFSRR317 .....	35
EXGRNR35.....	11	GFSRR318 .....	35
EXGRNR36.....	11	GFSRR319 .....	36
EXGRNR37.....	11	GFSRR320 .....	36
EXPGRDR3.....	66	GFSRR321 .....	36
EXPINR3 .....	60	GFSRR324 .....	36
EXPOUTR3.....	60	GFTVR300 .....	33
EXPPRCR3 .....	9	GFTVR301 .....	33
EXPTUTR3 .....	9	GFTVR302 .....	33
EXTCLSR3 .....	12	GFTVR303 .....	33
<b>F</b>			
FAN7R3 .....	55	GFTVR304 .....	33
FARLADR3 .....	63	GFTVR305 .....	33
FDHOMER3 .....	60	GFTVR306 .....	33
FEESR3 .....	6	GFTVR307 .....	33
FEWMLR3 .....	61	GFTVR308 .....	33
FINHLPR3 .....	41	GFTVR309 .....	33
FINHRPP .....	93	GFTVR310 .....	33
FINMNPP.....	93	GFTVR311 .....	33
FLOORR3 .....	51	GFTVR312 .....	33
FRFORR3 .....	14	GFTVR313 .....	33
FRIDG7R3 .....	55	GFTVR314 .....	33
FRNCTYR3 .....	43	GFTVR315 .....	34
FRQDAYR3 .....	62	GFTVR316 .....	34
FRQFEWR3.....	61	GFTVR317 .....	34
FRQHNGR3.....	61	GFTVR318 .....	34
FRQLMTR3 .....	61	GFTVR319 .....	34
FRQNOFR3 .....	61	GFTVR320 .....	34
FRQNWNR3 .....	61	GFTVR321 .....	34
FRQPRFR3 .....	61	GFTVR324 .....	34
FRQSMLR3 .....	61	GOCHILR3 .....	58
FRQWRYR3.....	61	GRADE.....	67
FTRWRKR3 .....	82	GRADER3 .....	4
<b>G</b>			
GFSRR300 .....	34	GRDLKER3 .....	65
GFSRR301 .....	34	GRFISHR3 .....	14
GFSRR302 .....	34	GROUPR31.....	42
GFSRR303 .....	34	GROUPR32.....	43
GFSRR304 .....	34	GROUPR33.....	43
GFSRR305 .....	34	GRWCPR3 .....	13
GFSRR306 .....	35	GRZLVS3.....	14
GFSRR307 .....	35	<b>H</b>	
GFSRR308 .....	35	HCNTRR31.....	10
GFSRR309 .....	35	HCNTRR32.....	10
GFSRR310 .....	35	HCNTRR33.....	10
GFSRR311 .....	35	HCNTRR34.....	10
		HCNTRR35.....	10
		HCNTRR36.....	10
		HCNTRR37.....	10

HHCHRR3 .....	17	KITCHR3 .....	50
HHMEMR31 .....	42	<b>L</b>	
HHMEMR32 .....	42	LADDERR3 .....	63
HHMEMR33 .....	43	LEADERR3 .....	81
HLPCHLR3 .....	82	LEADMR31 .....	42
HOURS3 .....	17	LEADMR32 .....	43
HOWLNGR3 .....	3	LEADMR33 .....	43
HOWRSR3 .....	26	LEFTR3 .....	3
HRDTLKR3 .....	82	LIMTVRR3 .....	61
HRSEXCR3 .....	13	LIVHSE .....	67
HRSRFR3 .....	13	LKLATDR3 .....	8
HSSTR3 .....	4	LNGINSR3 .....	6
HTUSDR3 .....	53	LNSRCR3 .....	72
<b>I</b>		LNTYPER3 .....	72
ID 66		LOANID .....	72
IDR31 .....	2	LSNTCM01 .....	95
IDR310 .....	62	LSNTCM02 .....	95
IDR311 .....	63	LSNTCM03 .....	95
IDR32 .....	4	LSNTCM04 .....	95
IDR33 .....	13	LSNTCM05 .....	95
IDR34 .....	27	LSNTCM06 .....	95
IDR35 .....	40	LSTLKR3 .....	79
IDR36 .....	43	LSTYR301 .....	47
IDR37 .....	50	LSTYR310 .....	47
IDR38 .....	56	LSTYR312 .....	48
IDR39 .....	58	LSTYR313 .....	48
IDR39C .....	60	LSTYR314 .....	48
IMPEXTR3 .....	13	LSTYR316 .....	48
IMPPHYR3 .....	13	LSTYR323 .....	48
IMPRSR3 .....	58	LSTYR324 .....	48
INCGMER3 .....	82	LSTYR325 .....	48
INVESTR3 .....	54	LSTYR326 .....	48
INVSTR31 .....	54	LSTYR327 .....	48
INVSTR32 .....	54	LSTYR328 .....	48
INVSTR33 .....	54	LSTYR329 .....	48
IRRGTR3 .....	16	LSTYR330 .....	48
ITEM7R3 .....	55	LSTYR331 .....	48
<b>K</b>		LSTYR332 .....	48
KINDR301 .....	22	LSTYR334 .....	48
KINDR302 .....	22	LSTYR335 .....	48
KINDR303 .....	22	LSTYR336 .....	48
KINDR304 .....	22	LSTYR337 .....	49
KINDR305 .....	22	LSTYR338 .....	49
KINDR306 .....	22	LSTYR339 .....	49
KINDR307 .....	22	LSTYR340 .....	49
KINDR308 .....	22	LSTYR341 .....	49
KINDR309 .....	23	LSTYR342 .....	49
KINDR310 .....	23	LSTYR345 .....	49
KINDR311 .....	23	LSTYR347 .....	48
KINDR312 .....	23	LSTYR348 .....	48
KINDR313 .....	23		

**M**

MBPHN7R3 .....	55
MCRPSR31 .....	14
MCRPSR32 .....	14
MCRPSR33 .....	14
MCRPSR34 .....	14
MEMSEX .....	66
MINERR .....	93
MISFWRR3 .....	80
MISSCHR3 .....	8, 75
MMBGRPR3 .....	41
MNPDACR3 .....	79
MNYEXR3 .....	13
MONTHSR3 .....	17
MOTOR7R3 .....	54
MRTGR3 .....	50
MSTLKR3 .....	79
MTHITM01 .....	96
MTHITM02 .....	96
MTHITM03 .....	96
MTHITM04 .....	96
MTHITM05 .....	96
MTHITM06 .....	96
MTHITM07 .....	96
MTHITM08 .....	96
MTHITM09 .....	96
MTHITM10 .....	96
MTHITM11 .....	96
MTHITM12 .....	96
MTHITM13 .....	96
MTHITM14 .....	96
MTHITM15 .....	96
MTHITM16 .....	96
MTHITM17 .....	96
MTHITM18 .....	96
MTHITM19 .....	96
MTHITM20 .....	97
MTHITM21 .....	97
MTHITM22 .....	97
MTHITM23 .....	97
MTHITM24 .....	97
MTHITM25 .....	97
MTHITM26 .....	97
MTHITM27 .....	97
MTHITM28 .....	97
MTHITM29 .....	97
MTHLNGAD .....	97
MTHLNGCH .....	97
MTHLNGTS .....	97
MTHLST10 .....	97
MTHLST5 .....	97
MTWGHTR3 .....	62

MTWT1R3 .....	62
MTWT2R3 .....	62
MUMALR3 .....	2
MUMIDR3 .....	2

**N**

NDNGSCR3 .....	8
NLNGINR3 .....	8
NMAMR301 .....	19
NMAMR302 .....	19
NMAMR303 .....	19
NMAMR304 .....	19
NMAMR306 .....	19
NMAMR309 .....	19
NMAMR310 .....	19
NMAMR313 .....	19
NMAMR314 .....	19
NMAMR315 .....	19
NMAMR316 .....	19
NMAMR317 .....	19
NMAMR353 .....	19
NMAMR354 .....	19
NMAMR355 .....	19
NMAMR356 .....	19
NMAMR357 .....	19
NMAMR358 .....	20
NMFRNDR3 .....	43, 81
NMINPTR3 .....	60
NMOUTPR3 .....	60
NMR3BEDS .....	56
NMR3BIKE .....	55
NMR3CAR .....	55
NMR3CMPT .....	56
NMR3FAN .....	56
NMR3FRDG .....	56
NMR3ITEM .....	56
NMR3MOBP .....	55
NMR3MOTO .....	55
NMR3PHON .....	55
NMR3RADI .....	55
NMR3SOFA .....	56
NMR3STVE .....	56
NMR3TABC .....	56
NMR3TV .....	55
NMR3VDEO .....	56
NOBWLNR3 .....	24
NOETHR31 .....	62
NOETHR32 .....	62
NOETHR33 .....	62
NOETHR34 .....	62
NOETHR35 .....	62
NOETHR36 .....	62
NOETHR37 .....	62

NOFOODR3 .....	61	PLANR301 .....	25
NONAGBR3 .....	14	PLANR302 .....	25
NOPREFR3 .....	60	PLANR303 .....	25
NOTWNTR3 .....	61	PLAYR3 .....	18
NPYWRKR3 .....	17	PLINCR3 .....	14
NSCRKR31 .....	9	PPCDLANG .....	93
NSCRKR32 .....	9	PPFWLANG .....	93
NSCRKR33 .....	9	PPLTRTR3 .....	81
NTMSCMR3 .....	8	PPVT001 .....	84
NTRNSCR3 .....	8	PPVT012 .....	84
NUMOWNR3 .....	69	PPVT013 .....	84
NUMRMR3 .....	50	PPVT024 .....	84
NUMTHGR3 .....	81	PPVT025 .....	85
NWHSCR31 .....	8	PPVT036 .....	85
NWHSCR32 .....	8	PPVT037 .....	85
NWHSCR33 .....	8	PPVT048 .....	85
<b>O</b>		PPVT049 .....	86
OREMITR3 .....	25	PPVT060 .....	86
OTHRTBR3 .....	60	PPVT061 .....	86
OTLNUSR3 .....	14	PPVT072 .....	86
OUTID .....	72	PPVT073 .....	87
OWNHSER3 .....	50	PPVT084 .....	87
OWNVR300 .....	31	PPVT085 .....	88
OWNVR301 .....	32	PPVT096 .....	88
OWNVR302 .....	32	PPVT097 .....	88
OWNVR303 .....	32	PPVT108 .....	88
OWNVR304 .....	32	PPVT109 .....	89
OWNVR305 .....	32	PPVT120 .....	89
OWNVR306 .....	32	PPVT121 .....	89
OWNVR307 .....	32	PPVT132 .....	89
OWNVR308 .....	32	PPVT133 .....	90
OWNVR309 .....	32	PPVT144 .....	90
OWNVR310 .....	32	PPVT145 .....	90
OWNVR311 .....	32	PPVT156 .....	90
OWNVR312 .....	32	PPVT157 .....	91
OWNVR313 .....	32	PPVT168 .....	91
OWNVR314 .....	32	PPVT169 .....	91
OWNVR315 .....	32	PPVT180 .....	91
OWNVR316 .....	32	PPVT181 .....	92
OWNVR317 .....	32	PPVT192 .....	92
OWNVR318 .....	32	PPVT193 .....	92
OWNVR319 .....	32	PPVT204 .....	92
OWNVR320 .....	33	PPVTHIGH .....	84
OWNVR321 .....	33	PPVTLOW .....	84
OWNVR324 .....	33	PRIDADR3 .....	2
<b>P</b>		PRIMUMR3 .....	2
PASSID .....	68	PRIRRR3 .....	16
PAYNMER3 .....	74	PRNTFRR3 .....	43
PAYWRKR3 .....	17	PRPSTR31 .....	42
PERFR3 .....	5	PRPSTR32 .....	43
PHONE7R3 .....	55	PRPSTR33 .....	43

**R**

R3CSV1.....	41
R3CSV2.....	41
R3CSV3.....	41
R3CSV4.....	41
R3CSV5.....	41
R3CTR1.....	41
R3CTR2.....	41
R3CTR4.....	41
R3CTR5.....	41
R3CTR6.....	41
RADIO7R3 .....	54
RAISER3.....	26
READPS01 .....	95
READPS02 .....	95
READPS03 .....	95
READPS04 .....	95
READPS05 .....	95
READPS06 .....	95
READPS07 .....	95
READPS08 .....	95
REASONR3 .....	3
RELATE.....	66
RELLIVR3 .....	43
REMESTR3.....	73
REMGODR3.....	73
REMREL3.....	72
RKEVR301 .....	49
RKEVR302 .....	49
RKEVR303 .....	49
RMTR301 .....	21
RMTR302 .....	21
RMTR303 .....	21
RMTR304 .....	21
RMTR305 .....	21
RMTR306 .....	21
RMTR307 .....	21
RMTR308 .....	21
RMTR309 .....	21
RMTR310 .....	21
RMTR311 .....	21
RMTR312 .....	21
RMTR313 .....	21
ROOFR3.....	51
RSEXPR31.....	11
RSEXPR32.....	11
RSEXPR33.....	11
RSEXPR34.....	11
RSEXPR35.....	11
RSEXPR36.....	11
RSNEXPR3 .....	9
RSNEXR31 .....	12

RSNEXR32 .....	12
RSNEXR33 .....	12
RSNOTKR3.....	58
RSNTKR31 .....	59
RSNTKR32 .....	59
RSNTKR33 .....	59
RSNTKR34 .....	59
RSNTKR35 .....	59
RSNTKR36 .....	59
RSNTKR37 .....	59
RSNTKR38 .....	59
RSPCSR3 .....	58

**S**

SASDATE .....	84
SCHAIDR3.....	9
SCHMINR3 .....	7
SCHOOLR3 .....	17
SCHPYR31 .....	10
SCHPYR32 .....	10
SCHPYR33 .....	10
SCHPYR34 .....	10
SCHPYR35 .....	10
SCHPYR36 .....	10
SCRISK3.....	7, 78
SCWHYR31.....	75
SCWHYR32.....	75
SCWHYR33.....	75
SEECRER3 .....	3
SEEDADR3 .....	2
SEEMUMR3.....	3
SET01ERR .....	84
SET02ERR .....	85
SET03ERR .....	85
SET04ERR .....	86
SET05ERR .....	86
SET06ERR .....	87
SET07ERR .....	87
SET08ERR .....	88
SET09ERR .....	89
SET10ERR .....	89
SET11ERR .....	90
SET12ERR .....	90
SET13ERR .....	91
SET14ERR .....	91
SET15ERR .....	92
SET16ERR .....	92
SET17ERR .....	93
SITCHR3 .....	44
SLEEP3 .....	17
SLPHNGR3.....	61
SMK01R3 .....	60
SMK02R3 .....	60

SMK03R3 .....	60	SPECGF01.....	34
SMK04R3 .....	60	SPECGF02.....	34
SMLLMR3 .....	61	SPECGF03.....	34
SMOKER3 .....	60	SPECGF04.....	34
SOFA7R3 .....	55	SPECGF05.....	34
SPBSTSCH.....	77	SPECGF06.....	35
SPBUYINS .....	59	SPECGF07.....	35
SPCACT.....	70, 98	SPECGF08.....	35
SPCAN58 .....	19	SPECGF09.....	35
SPCGRDE .....	68	SPECGF10.....	35
SPCHOWRS .....	26	SPECGF11.....	35
SPCIMP.....	59	SPECGF12.....	35
SPCMPHH.....	44	SPECGF13.....	35
SPCNOTK.....	59	SPECGF14.....	35
SPCREMRL.....	72	SPECGF15.....	35
SPCRSNLF .....	3	SPECGF16.....	35
SPCYOTHR.....	57	SPECGF17.....	35
SPDFFAPR1 .....	25	SPECGF18.....	36
SPDFFAPR2 .....	25	SPECGF19.....	36
SPECACT.....	17	SPECGF20.....	36
SPECBU00 .....	28	SPECGF21.....	36
SPECBU01 .....	29	SPECGF24.....	36
SPECBU02 .....	29	SPECGRLK.....	66
SPECBU03 .....	29	SPECGRP1 .....	42
SPECBU04 .....	29	SPECGRP2 .....	43
SPECBU05 .....	29	SPECGRP3 .....	43
SPECBU06 .....	29	SPECHEAT .....	54
SPECBU07 .....	29	SPECINV1 .....	54
SPECBU08 .....	29	SPECINV2 .....	54
SPECBU09 .....	29	SPECINV3 .....	54
SPECBU10 .....	29	SPECITEM.....	55
SPECBU11 .....	29	SPECKIND .....	71
SPECBU12 .....	29	SPECLNAD .....	95
SPECBU13 .....	30	SPECLNCH .....	96
SPECBU14 .....	30	SPECLNTS .....	96
SPECBU15 .....	30	SPECMTAD.....	97
SPECBU16 .....	30	SPECMTCH.....	97
SPECBU17 .....	30	SPECMTTS.....	97
SPECBU18 .....	30	SPECPASS .....	69
SPECBU19 .....	30	SPECROOF.....	51
SPECBU20 .....	29	SPECSFRQ.....	71
SPECBU21 .....	30	SPECSWHO.....	71
SPECBU24 .....	30	SPECTOIL.....	52
SPECCDLG .....	94	SPECTSLG .....	94
SPECCFUT.....	65	SPECWALL.....	51
SPECCGRD.....	4	SPECWATR .....	52
SPECCOOK.....	53	SPECWHO1 .....	41
SPECDISB.....	16	SPECWORK.....	74
SPECFLR .....	52	SPECYNASC.....	5
SPECFMED .....	64	SPECYSC1 .....	7
SPECFOD1 .....	28	SPECYSC2 .....	7
SPECFWLG .....	93	SPECYSC3 .....	7
SPECGF00.....	34	SPEVR345.....	47

SPFTRWRK .....	83	SPRSEXP3 .....	11
SPGOCHIL.....	58	SPRSEXP4 .....	11
SPLKLATD.....	8	SPRSEXP5 .....	11
SPLNSRC.....	72	SPRSEXP6 .....	11
SPLSTLKE .....	80	SPRSNEX1.....	13
SPMCRPS1.....	16	SPRSNEX2.....	13
SPMCRPS2.....	16	SPRSNEX3.....	13
SPMCRPS3.....	16	SPRSNEXP .....	9
SPMCRPS4.....	16	SPSCRISK .....	8, 79
SPMSTLKE .....	79	SPSCWHY1 .....	76
SPNDR301.....	36	SPSCWHY2 .....	76
SPNDR302.....	36	SPSCWHY3 .....	76
SPNDR303.....	36	SPTRNSCH .....	7
SPNDR304.....	36	SPWHLN1.....	24
SPNDR305.....	36	SPWHLN2.....	24
SPNDR306.....	36	SPWHLN3.....	24
SPNDR307.....	36	SPWHUS1.....	83
SPNLNGIN .....	8	SPWHYCH.....	46
SPNMR303 .....	39	SPWHYEX1 .....	12
SPNMR304 .....	39	SPWHYEX2 .....	12
SPNMR307.....	39	SPWHYEX3 .....	12
SPNMR308.....	39	SPWHYNOHL.....	59
SPNMR309.....	39	SPWRSTSC.....	78
SPNMR310.....	39	SPYR319A.....	38
SPNMR311.....	39	SPYR319B.....	38
SPNMR312.....	39	SPYRR301.....	37
SPNMR313.....	39	SPYRR302.....	37
SPNMR314.....	39	SPYRR303.....	37
SPNMR315.....	39	SPYRR304.....	37
SPNMR316.....	39	SPYRR305.....	37
SPNMR317.....	39	SPYRR306.....	37
SPNMR318.....	39	SPYRR307.....	37
SPNMR320.....	40	SPYRR308.....	37
SPNMR321.....	40	SPYRR309.....	37
SPNMR322.....	40	SPYRR310.....	37
SPNMR323.....	40	SPYRR311.....	38
SPNMR326.....	40	SPYRR312.....	38
SPNMR327.....	40	SPYRR313.....	38
SPNR319A.....	39	SPYRR314.....	38
SPNR319B.....	40	SPYRR315.....	38
SPNSCRK1 .....	9	SPYRR316.....	38
SPNSCRK2 .....	9	SPYRR317.....	38
SPNSCRK3 .....	9	SPYRR318.....	38
SPNTRNSC.....	8	SPYRR320.....	38
SPNWHSC1.....	8	SPYRR321.....	38
SPNWHSC2.....	8	SPYRR322.....	38
SPNWHSC3.....	8	SPYRR323.....	38
SPOWN24 .....	33	SPYRR324.....	38
SPPLAN01 .....	26	SPYRR325.....	38
SPPLAN02 .....	26	SPYRR326.....	38
SPPLAN03 .....	26	SPYRR327.....	38
SPRSEXP1 .....	11	STDSCRE.....	93
SPRSEXP2 .....	11	STILLR3.....	4

STNPRSR3 .....	80
STOVE7R3 .....	55
STRAGER3 .....	4
STRTHRPP .....	84
STRTMNPP .....	84
STSACHR3 .....	63
STSCOMR3 .....	63
STSHTHR3 .....	63
STSLVGR3 .....	63
ST SRLGR3 .....	63
ST SRLTR3 .....	63
STSSCHR3 .....	12
STSSOCR3 .....	63
STSSFER3 .....	63
STSWHLR3 .....	63
STUDYR3 .....	17
SUPENDR3 .....	71
SUPFRQR3 .....	71
SUPKNDR3 .....	70
SUPPRGID .....	70
SUPWHOR3 .....	71

**T**

TABCH7R3 .....	55
TCHRR3 .....	43
TCPHOTHR3 .....	79
TCPHYUR3 .....	79
TESTLANG .....	94
TMABSTR3 .....	75
TMEEXTR3 .....	13
TMONINR3 .....	83
TOILETR3 .....	52
TRNSCHR3 .....	7
TRTRECR3 .....	58
TV7R3 .....	54
TYPHTR3 .....	53

**V**

VALASTR3 .....	69
VIDEO7R3 .....	55
VLAMR301 .....	20
VLAMR302 .....	20
VLAMR303 .....	20
VLAMR304 .....	20
VLAMR306 .....	20
VLAMR309 .....	20
VLAMR310 .....	20
VLAMR313 .....	20
VLAMR314 .....	20
VLAMR315 .....	20
VLAMR316 .....	20
VLAMR317 .....	20
VLAMR353 .....	20

VLAMR354 .....	20
VLAMR355 .....	20
VLAMR356 .....	20
VLAMR357 .....	20
VLAMR358 .....	20
VNPRHSER3 .....	24
VRBITM01 .....	94
VRBITM02 .....	94
VRBLNGAD .....	95
VRBLNGCH .....	96
VRBLNGTS .....	96
VRBSTHR .....	94
VRBSTMN .....	94
VSIMPR3 .....	84
VUSLTMR3 .....	14
VUSNOWR3 .....	14

**W**

WAITMR3 .....	58
WALLR3 .....	50
WGHDOCR3 .....	63
WHATDR3 .....	8
WHLNR31 .....	24
WHLNR32 .....	24
WHLNR33 .....	24
WHNOHLR3 .....	59
WHOHLPR3 .....	40
WHSCHR31 .....	6
WHSCHR32 .....	6
WHSCHR33 .....	6
WHUSIR31 .....	83
WHYCHR3 .....	44
WHYEXR31 .....	12
WHYEXR32 .....	12
WHYEXR33 .....	12
WHYNOTR3 .....	4
WORKID .....	74
WRIDCRCT .....	94
WRIDINCR .....	94
WRIDONEX .....	94
WRIDREAD .....	94
WRIDSECS .....	94
WRKACTR3 .....	74
WRKPAYR3 .....	74
WRKPMR3 .....	21
WRKSEWR3 .....	21
WRKTRCR3 .....	21
WRRYFDR3 .....	60
WRSTSCR3 .....	77

**Y**

YCACMYR3 .....	56
YCCOTHR3 .....	56

YCCSLVR3 .....	56	YCPLAYR3 .....	57
YCDMTR3 .....	56	YCSCHLR3 .....	56
YCEXTUR3 .....	57	YCSLEPR3 .....	56
YCHCOTR3 .....	57	YCSTDYR3 .....	56
YCHCSLR3 .....	57	YCTSFMR3 .....	56
YCHDMTR3 .....	57	YSACMYR3 .....	57
YCHEXTR3 .....	57	YSCSLVR3 .....	57
YCHFRMR3 .....	57	YSDMTR3 .....	57
YCHMNYR3 .....	57	YSEXTUR3 .....	57
YCHOTHR3 .....	58	YSOTHR3 .....	57
YCHPLYR3 .....	58	YSPLAYR3 .....	57
YCHSCHR3 .....	57	YSSTDYR3 .....	57
YCHSTDR3 .....	57	YSTSFMR3 .....	57
YCOTHR3 .....	57		

## Vietnam Child Dictionary Older Cohort -15yr old



### Data Files

A total of 10 data files are generated from the Ethiopia Older Cohort dataset. The two main data files are VN\_OC HouseholdLevel.sav and VN\_OC ChildLevel.sav. The file title: VN\_OC HouseholdLevel.sav holds data at the household level (one record per household) and the file titled: VN\_OC ChildLevel.sav holds data at the child level (one record per child). Because of the large number of variables at this level we have kept the variables from the Child Questionnaire separate from those from the household questionnaire. The remaining data files hold data at a lower level. For example VN\_OC HouseholdMemberLevel.sav has one record for each member of the household - i.e. potentially several records per household. The following table lists the 10 data files which are detailed in the rest of this document.

<u>VN_OC HouseholdLevel.sav</u>	Data from the OC Household questionnaire which is at the Household level - one record per household.
<u>VN_OC ChildLevel.sav</u>	Data from the Child questionnaire which is at the Child level - one record per household.
<u>VN_OC_stblSec1Activities.sav</u>	Data about activities done by the child on the previous working day from the OC Child Questionnaire - one record per activity
<u>VN_OC_stblSec5Groups.sav</u>	Data about the groups that the YL Index Child is a member of from the OC Child Questionnaire - several records per child, one record per group.
<u>VN_OC_stblHHSec3PrimaryAssets.sav</u>	Data about the primary assets the household owns. - from the Household Questionnaire
<u>VN_OC_stblHHSec3SupportProgrammes.sav</u>	Data about the support or assistance received from the NGOs or GOs to the household. - from the Household Questionnaire
<u>VN_OC_stblHHSec3Outgoings.sav</u>	Data about money or goods given to individuals or groups outside the household - one record per remittance- from the Household Questionnaire
<u>VN_OC_stblHHSec3Loans</u>	Data about the credits taken out over the past 5 years. - from the Household Questionnaire
<u>VN_OC_stblHHSec8ChildWork.sav</u>	Data about the paid work activity of the Younger Cohort of YL children. - from the Household Questionnaire

<u>VN_OC_VN_OC_HouseholdMemberLevel.sav</u>	Data about the individual household members within the household. - from the Household Questionnaire
---	--

## HOUSEHOLD LEVEL DATA (from Household Questionnaire)

This section describes the variables and their codes found in the file VN\_OC\_HouseholdLevel.sav which come directly from the Young Lives Household questionnaire. The following codes are standard across most of the numeric variables in the dataset:

- 77=Not known - this is where the respondent says they do not know;
- 88=Not applicable - this is where the question is not applicable because of a response given to an earlier question;
- 99=Missing - the question was missed during fieldwork or was not clearly recorded;
- 79=Refused to answer - the respondent did not want to answer the question.

For variables where these values are feasible for the question the missing value codes are negative. Also for year-codes, the missing value codes are composed of 4 digits instead of 2; i.e. 7777= NK, 8888=N/A, 9999= Missing. For year-code variables, the code 79= Refused to answer has not been generated.

## Preliminary Interview

CHILDID	Child ID
DOB	Date of birth of YL child
SEX	Gender of YL child - Codes are: 01=Male; 02=Female
DINT	Date of interview

## Section 2 – Household Education

IDR32	ID of respondent for Section 2. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household.
SCHAIDR3	Over the last 12 months has NAME received support in cash or in kind from government or educational organisations for his/her schooling? Codes are the same as used for STILLR3.
EXPTUTR3	Has NAME been exempted from tuition by the government? Codes are the same as used for STILLR3.
RSNEXPR3	What are the reasons for NAME being exempted? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>01= Household` s low economic stauts</li> <li>02= Ethnic minority status</li> <li>03= Martyr</li> <li>04= Household member is a disabled or sick veteran</li> <li>05= Household` s remote location</li> </ul>

- 06= Household` s difficult situation  
 07= primary pupil  
 08= School offers free tuition  
 09= Household has many children  
 10= Other
- AMTEXPR3 What is the total amount of tuition exempted for NAME each month?
- EXPPRCR3 What percentage of NAME' s education cost does this exemption cover? Codes are:
- 01= 0-10%  
 02= 10-20%  
 03= 20-30%  
 04= 30-40%  
 05= 40-50%  
 06= 50-60%  
 07= 60-70%  
 08= 70-80%  
 09=80-90%  
 10=90-100%
- SCHPYR31 Do parents at the school contribute towards - school construction fee? Codes are:
- 00= No  
 01= Yes, compulsory  
 02= Yes, voluntary
- SCHPYR32 Do parents at the school contribute towards - accident insurance? Codes are the same as used for SCHPYR31.
- SCHPYR33 Do parents at the school contribute towards - school security? Codes are the same as used for SCHPYR31.
- SCHPYR34 Do parents at the school contribute towards - class's fund? Codes are the same as used for SCHPYR31.
- SCHPYR35 Do parents at the school contribute towards - pupils' parents' fund? Codes are the same as used for SCHPYR31.
- SCHPYR36 Do parents at the school contribute towards - other? Codes are the same as used for SCHPYR31.
- HCNTRR31 How much did your household contribute in the last 12 months (in 1000 VND) to - school construction fee?

HCNTRR32	How much did your household contribute in the last 12 months (in 1000 VND) to - accident insurance?
HCNTRR33	How much did your household contribute in the last 12 months (in 1000 VND) to - school security?
HCNTRR34	How much did your household contribute in the last 12 months (in 1000 VND) to - class's fund?
HCNTRR35	How much did your household contribute in the last 12 months (in 1000 VND) to - pupils' parents' fund?
HCNTRR36	How much did your household contribute in the last 12 months (in 1000 VND) to - other?
HCNTRR37	Total household contribution in 1000 VND
EXGRNR31	What was the value of the exemption your household was granted for this contribution to (in 1000 VND) - school construction fee?
EXGRNR32	What was the value of the exemption your household was granted for this contribution to (in 1000 VND) - accident insurance?
EXGRNR33	What was the value of the exemption your household was granted for this contribution to (in 1000 VND) - school security?
EXGRNR34	What was the value of the exemption your household was granted for this contribution to (in 1000 VND) - class's fund?
EXGRNR35	What was the value of the exemption your household was granted for this contribution to (in 1000 VND) - pupils' parents' fund?
EXGRNR36	What was the value of the exemption your household was granted for this contribution to (in 1000 VND) - other?
EXGRNR37	Total value of exemption in 1000 VND
RSEXPR31	What was the reason for this exemption - school construction fee? Codes are: 01= Household` s low economic status 02= Ethnic minority status 03= Martyr 04= Household member is disabled or a sick veteran 05= Household` s remote location 06= Household` s difficult situation 07= Primary pupil 08= School offers free tuition 09= Household has many children 10= Other (specify)

- RSEXPR32 What was the reason for this exemption - accident insurance? Codes are the same as used for RSEXPR31.
- RSEXPR33 What was the reason for this exemption - school security? Codes are the same as used for RSEXPR31.
- RSEXPR34 What was the reason for this exemption - class's fund? Codes are the same as used for RSEXPR31.
- RSEXPR35 What was the reason for this exemption - pupils' parents' fund? Codes are the same as used for RSEXPR31.
- RSEXPR36 What was the reason for this exemption - other? Codes are the same as used for RSEXPR31.
- AMTRCVR3 Over the last 12 months what is the total amount that has been received from educational aid organisations for NAME' s education?
- STSSCHR3 If you had not received education aid and/or tuition exemptions would you still send NAME to school? Codes are the same as used for SCHPYR31.
- EXTCLSR3 Has NAME participated in extra classes in the last 6 months? Codes are the same as used for SCHPYR31.

WHYEXR31, WHYEXR32, WHYEXR33

Why does NAME not attend extra classes? Provide 3 answers in the order of importance. Codes are:

- 01= Not necessary for knowledge
- 02= Child must do paid work to earn money
- 03= Child must stay home to help family with other tasks
- 04= Disability or illness of child
- 05= Fees too expensive
- 06= Books and/or other supplies too expensive
- 07= Not safe to travel to classes
- 08= Ill treatment/abuse from teachers/principal
- 09= Bullying/abuse from peers
- 10= Child not interested (truancy)
- 11= Child does other activities
- 12= Other (specify)

RSNEXR31, RSNEXR32, RSNEXR33

What are the main reasons that NAME attends extra classes? Provide 3 answers in the order of importance. Codes are:

- 01= Regular school teachers requested child attend extra classes

- 02= To improve child` s academic performance in regular school
- 03= To enjoy friends
- 04= Almost all children take extra classes
- 05= Helpful practice for examinations for main classes
- 06= Knowledge in regular school classes is not enough
- 07= Helpful practice for enrolment examination for higher level of education
- 08= Child wants to attend
- 09= Other (specify)

- HRSEXCR3 During an average week how many hours does NAME attend extra classes?
- TMEEXTR3 In your opinion is this amount of time for extra classes too much, too little or reasonable? Codes are:
- 01= Too little
  - 02= Reasonable
  - 03= Too much
- HRSPFR3 How many hours each week would you prefer for NAME at attend extra classes?
- MNYEXR3 Over the past 6 months approximately how much money has the household paid for NAME' s extra classes?
- DFFPYGR3 Have you had any difficulty paying for NAME's extra classes? Codes are the same as used for SCHPYR31.
- IMPEXTR3 How would you rate the impacts of extra classes for NAME's performance in ordinary school classes? Codes are:
- 01= Extremely positive
  - 02= Positive
  - 03= No impact
  - 04= Negative
  - 05= Extremely negative
- IMPPHYR3 How would you rate the impacts of extra classes for NAME's physical development? Codes are the same as used for IMPEXTR3.

### Section 3 – Livelihoods and Asset Framework

- IDR33 ID of respondent for section 3. Code is: 90= Not from the household
- RSBLDGR3 Is the land used for - residential building. Codes are:
- 00= No

01= Yes, compulsory

02= Yes, voluntary

- GRWCRPR3 Is the land used for - growing crops. Codes are the same as used for RSBLDGR3.
- GRZLVS3R3 Is the land used for - grazing livestock. Codes are the same as used for RSBLDGR3.
- GRFISHR3 Is the land used for - aqua farming. Codes are the same as used for RSBLDGR3.
- FRFORR3 Is the land used for - renting out (including sharecropping out). Codes are the same as used for RSBLDGR3.
- NONAGBR3 Is the land used for - non-agricultural business. Codes are the same as used for RSBLDGR3.
- OTLNUSR3 Is the land used for - other things. Codes are the same as used for RSBLDGR3.
- VUSNOWR3 What is the total amount of land you are using now (square metres)? Missing value codes are negative.
- VUSLTMR3 What is the total amount of land for which you have long term use rights (square metres)? Missing value codes are negative.
- PLINCR3 Did the house receive any income from this land in the last 12 months? Codes are the same as used for RSBLDGR3.

MCRPSR31, MCRPSR32, MCRPSR33, MCRPSR34

What are the main crops you grow? Provide 4 answers. Codes are:

03= Pears

04= Bananas

09= Black pepper

10= Cabbage

12= Carrot

14= Soya beans

15= Green beans

16= Chillies

17= Coffee

18= Cotton

21= Eucalyptus

25= Other fruits

26= Garlic

28= Ginger

31= Grass

32= Groundnuts

- 33= Guava
- 44= Maize
- 45= Mango
- 46= Mulberry
- 50= Onions
- 52= Other cereals
- 53= Paddy rice
- 54= Pineapple
- 55= Potatoes
- 56= Pumpkin
- 60= Sesame
- 65= Flowers
- 68= Other spiced herbs
- 69= Sweet potatoes
- 71= Tobacco
- 72= Tomato
- 74= Other vegetables
- 80= Sugarcane
- 85= Cassava/Manioc
- 91= Grapes
- 92= Apples
- 93= Papayas
- 109= Coconut
- 110= Plums
- 111= Longans/ litchis/ rambutans
- 112= Kohlrabi
- 114= Cashew
- 115= Jute/rush
- 116= Mustard seed
- 117= Breeding tree
- 118= Bonsai
- 119= Rubber

120= Mangosteens

122= Tea

126= Water spinach/ Water morning glory

- IRRGTR3 In the last 12 months have you irrigated any of the land? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- PRIRRR3 Of the land what proportion was irrigated in the last dry season? Codes are:  
 01= Less than half  
 02= Half  
 03= More than half  
 04= All
- CHFERT3 In the last 12 months has anyone in the household used chemical fertiliser on your land? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ANIMALR3 Has anyone in the household owned any livestock in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- AYANR301 Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - cow (modern variety)? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- AYANR302 Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - cow (traditional variety)? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- AYANR303 Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - calves? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- AYANR304 Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - heifer? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- AYANR306 Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - bullock? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- AYANR309 Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - he-buffalo? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- AYANR310 Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - donkey/horse/other? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- AYANR313 Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - sheep? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- AYANR314 Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - goats? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- AYANR315 Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months- pigs? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- AYANR316 Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - poultry/birds? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- AYANR317 Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - rabbits? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

- NMAMR301 How many of the following does the household currently own - cow (modern variety)? Missing value codes are negative
- NMAMR302 How many of the following does the household currently own - cow (traditional variety)? Missing value codes are negative
- NMAMR303 How many of the following does the household currently own - calves? Missing value codes are negative
- NMAMR304 How many of the following does the household currently own - heifer? Missing value codes are negative
- NMAMR306 How many of the following does the household currently own - bullock? Missing value codes are negative
- NMAMR309 How many of the following does the household currently own - he-buffalo? Missing value codes are negative
- NMAMR310 How many of the following does the household currently own - donkey/horse/other? Missing value codes are negative
- NMAMR313 How many of the following does the household currently own - sheep? Missing value codes are negative
- NMAMR314 How many of the following does the household currently own - goats? Missing value codes are negative
- NMAMR315 How many of the following does the household currently own - pigs? Missing value codes are negative
- NMAMR316 How many of the following does the household currently own - poultry/birds? Missing value codes are negative
- NMAMR317 How many of the following does the household currently own - rabbits? Missing value codes are negative
- VLAMR301 If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - cow (modern variety)? Missing value codes are negative
- VLAMR302 If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - cow (traditional variety)? Missing value codes are negative
- VLAMR303 If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - calves? Missing value codes are negative
- VLAMR304 If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - heifer? Missing value codes are negative
- VLAMR306 If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - bullock? Missing value codes are negative
- VLAMR309 If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - he-buffalo? Missing value codes are negative
- VLAMR310 If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - donkey/horse/other? Missing value codes are negative

- VLAMR313 If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - sheep? Missing value codes are negative
- VLAMR314 If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - goats? Missing value codes are negative
- VLAMR315 If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - pigs? Missing value codes are negative
- VLAMR316 If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - poultry/birds? Missing value codes are negative
- VLAMR317 If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - rabbits? Missing value codes are negative
- WRKPMR3 Do you have a working pump in your home? Codes are:  
00= No  
01= Yes, we own it  
02= Rented or borrowed
- WRKSEWR3 Do you have a working sewing machine in your home? Codes are the same as used for WRKPMR3.
- WRKTRCR3 Do you have a tractor in your home? Codes are the same as used for WRKPMR3.
- RMTR301 Received from this source? - retirement pension. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RMTR302 Received from this source? - social security/social subsidy. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RMTR303 Received from this source? - food aid. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RMTR304 Received from this source? - other type of government benefit. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RMTR305 Received from this source? - religious organisation. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RMTR306 Received from this source? - charity groups/NGOs. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RMTR307 Received from this source? - other transfers from groups or organisations. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RMTR308 Received from this source? - individuals outside the household. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RMTR309 Received from this source? - alimony. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RMTR310 Received from this source? - other transfers and remittances. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RMTR311 Received from this source? - interest from savings. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RMTR312 Received from this source? - rent from property or other assets. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RMTR313	Received from this source? - household members who have temporarily migrated. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CASHR301	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - retirement pension. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR302	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - social security/social subsidy. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR303	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - food aid. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR304	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - other type of government benefit. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR305	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - religious organisation. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR306	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - charity groups/NGOs. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR307	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - other transfers from groups or organisations. Missing value codes are negative.
ASHR308	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - individuals outside the household. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR309	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - alimony. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR310	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - other transfers and remittances. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR311	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - interest from savings. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR312	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - rent from property or other assets. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR313	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - household members who . Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR301	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - retirement pension. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR302	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - social security/social subsidy. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR303	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - food aid. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR304	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - other type of government benefit. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR305	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - religious organisation. Missing value codes are negative.

KINDR306	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - charity groups/NGOs. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR307	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - other transfers from groups or organisations. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR308	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - individuals outside the household. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR309	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - alimony. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR310	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - other transfers and remittances. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR311	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - interest from savings. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR312	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - rent from property or other assets. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR313	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - household members who have temporarily migrated. Missing value codes are negative.
DRCTR301	Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - retirement pension? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DRCTR302	Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - social security/social subsidy? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DRCTR303	Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - food aid? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DRCTR304	Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - other type of government benefit 0= No, 1= Yes, 77= NK, 79= Refused to answer, 88= N/A, 99= Missing
DRCTR305	Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - religious organisation? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DRCTR306	Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - charity groups/NGOs? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DRCTR307	Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - other transfers from groups or organisations? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DRCTR308	Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - individuals outside the household? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DRCTR309	Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - alimony? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DRCTR310	Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - other transfers and remittances? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

- DRCTR311 Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - interest from savings? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- DRCTR312 Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - rent from property or other assets? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- DRCTR313 Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - household members who have temporarily migrated? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ETSUPPR3 Has your household received support or assistance through programmes provided by NGOs or GOs since our last visit? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- VNPRHSER3 Is household included in list of poor households created by Commune Committee on the MOLISA criteria for Hunger Eradication & Poverty Reduction ? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- BRWLNR3 Has your household taken out any loans in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- NOBWLNR3 Why have your household not taken out any loans? Codes are:
- 01= Don` t need the money
  - 02= Unable to get a loan
  - 03= Loans are too expensive
  - 04= Other (specify)
- WHLNR31, WHLNR32, WHLNR33
- What are the main reasons you have taken an informal loan? Codes are:
- 01= Easy to be approved for loan
  - 02= Mortgage not required
  - 03= Low loan value
  - 04= Do not know procedures for loans from formal sources
  - 05= Formal loan procedures are too complicated
  - 06= Interest rates for formal loans are too high
  - 07= Term/tenure of loans from formal loan sources is not suitable
  - 08= I can repay the loan with products
  - 09= Bank branch is too far away for a formal loan
  - 10= It is more confidential to borrow from informal sources
  - 11= Other (specify)
- CNSRTER3 For your formal loan do you have a concessionary interest rate? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- CLLTRLR3 Do you have to put up any collateral for the loan? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ESYAPPR3 Was it easy for your household to be approved for the formal loan? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

DFFAPR31, DFFAPR32

Why was it difficult for your household to be approved for the formal loan? Codes are:

01= Complicated procedures

02= Attitude of bank staff

03= Difficult to obtain poverty certificate from commune authority

04= Other (specify)

OREMITR3 During the last 12 months has any household member given money or goods to support individuals outside the household? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

DEBTR3 Do you have any serious debts? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PLANR301, PLANR302, PLANR303

What would you do in case of hard times? Codes are:

01= Nothing haven't thought about it

02= Ask relatives for help

03= Ask friends/neighbours for help

04= Look for work

05= Use of formal savings

06= Use of informal savings

07= Ask for credit or loan from the bank

08= Borrow from money lender,

09= Get credit from informal loan system

10= Migrate to another part of the country

11= Make use of the Good for Work Programme

12= Work longer hours

13= Send children to work

14= Take children out of school

15= Emigrate to another country

16= Faith/pray to God/ Allah

17= Sell properties or assets

18= Mortgage assets

19= Borrow from farmers

- 20= Other (specify)
- 21= Borrow from neighbours
- 22= Borrow from family
- 30= Sell my animals
- 31= Return to my home town
- 33= Leave/move-in with my family
- 34= Use savings
- 35= Ask for help from government/authority
- 37= Start own business

RAISER3 Would your household be able to raise 300,000 VND in one week if you needed it?  
Codes are:

- 01= Yes, very easily
- 02= Probably
- 03= Not at all

HOWRSR3 How would your household try to raise 300,000 VND in one week? Codes are:

- 01= From relatives/friends in the same village/town
- 02= From relatives/friends in different location
- 03= From savings
- 04= Micro-finance
- 05= Self durable goods/equipment
- 06= Sell land/house
- 07= Sell livestock
- 08= Sell stocks or crops
- 09= Taking a loan (formal)
- 10= Taking a loan (informal)
- 11= Taking extra work
- 12= Other (specify)

## Section 4–Household Food and Non-Food Consumption & Expenditure

IDR34 ID of respondent for section 4. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household

BQNTR300 Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - oil seeds. Code is: 00= None.  
Missing value codes are negative.

- BQNTR301 Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - pulses/lentils/beans. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- BQNTR302 Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - pasta/rice. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- BQNTR320 Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - bread/wheat flour. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- BQNTR303 Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - cereals. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- BQNTR304 Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - tubers/potatoes/root crops. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- BQNTR305 Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - meat products. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- BQNTR306 Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - powdered/formula milk. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- BQNTR307 Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - milk or milk products. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- BQNTR308 Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - fresh fish. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- BQNTR309 Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - processed fish. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- BQNTR310 Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - eggs. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- BQNTR311 Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - vegetables. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- BQNTR312 Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - fruit. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- BQNTR313 Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - salt/spices. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- BQNTR314 Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - oil. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- BQNTR315 Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - sugar/honey. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- BQNTR316 Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - prepared food. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- BQNTR317 Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - packaged sweets. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- BQNTR318 Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - coffee and tea. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.

- BQNTR319 Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - soft drinks. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- BQNTR321 Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - alcohol. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- BQNTR324 Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - other food item. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- BUNTR300 Local units for - oil seeds. Codes are:
- 01= Kilogram
  - 09= Meals (eat out)
  - 12= Packets
  - 13= Bags
  - 14= Bundles
  - 15= Pieces
  - 16= Bars
  - 17= Boxes
  - 18= Leaves
  - 19= Litres
  - 25= Citrus fruits, apple, egg, etc.
  - 29= Bottles
  - 45= Plastic bag
  - 48= Small plastic bag
  - 50= Bunch
  - 56= Number
- BUNTR301 Local units for - pulses/lentils/beans. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
- BUNTR302 Local units for - pasta/rice. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
- BUNTR320 Local units for - bread/wheat flour. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
- BUNTR303 Local units for - cereals. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
- BUNTR304 Local units for - tubers/potatoes/root crops. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
- BUNTR305 Local units for - meat products. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
- BUNTR306 Local units for - powdered/formula milk. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
- BUNTR307 Local units for - milk or milk products. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
- BUNTR308 Local units for - fresh fish. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.

BUNTR309	Local units for - processed fish. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR310	Local units for - eggs. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR311	Local units for - vegetables. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR312	Local units for - fruit. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR313	Local units for - salt/spices. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR314	Local units for - oil. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR315	Local units for - sugar/honey. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR316	Local units for - prepared food. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR317	Local units for - packaged sweets. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR318	Local units for - coffee and tea. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR319	Local units for - soft drinks. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR321	Local units for - alcohol. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR324	Local units for - other food item. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
EATVR300	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - oil seeds. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR301	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - pulses/lentils/beans. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR302	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - pasta/rice. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR320	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - bread/wheat flour. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR303	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - cereals. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR304	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - tubers/potatoes/root crops. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR305	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - meat products. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR306	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - powdered/formula milk. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR307	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - milk or milk products. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR308	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - fresh fish. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR309	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - processed fish. Missing value codes are negative.

EATVR310	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - eggs. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR311	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - vegetables. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR312	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - fruit. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR313	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - salt/spices. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR314	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - oil. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR315	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - sugar/honey. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR316	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - prepared food. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR317	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - packaged sweets. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR318	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - coffee and tea. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR319	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - soft drinks. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR321	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - alcohol. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR324	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - other food item. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR300	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - oil seeds. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR301	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - pulses/lentils/beans. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR302	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - pasta/rice. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR303	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - bread/wheat flour. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR304	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - cereals. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR305	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - tubers/potatoes/root crops. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR306	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - meat products. Missing value codes are negative.

- OWNVR307 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - powdered/formula milk. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR308 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated to value) of - milk or milk products. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR309 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - fresh fish. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR310 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - processed fish. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR311 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - eggs. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR312 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - vegetables. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR313 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - fruit. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR314 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - salt/spices. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR315 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - oil. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR316 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - sugar/honey. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR317 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - prepared food. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR318 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - packaged sweets. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR319 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - coffee and tea. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR320 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - soft drinks. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR321 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - alcohol. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR324 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - other food item. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR300 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - oil seeds. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR301 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - pulses/lentils/beans. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR302 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - pasta/rice. Missing value codes are negative.

- GFTVR303 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - bread/wheat flour. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR304 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - cereals. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR305 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - tubers/potatoes/root crops. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR306 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - meat products. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR307 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - powdered/formula milk. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR308 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - milk or milk products. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR309 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - fresh fish. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR310 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - processed fish. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR311 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - eggs. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR312 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - vegetables. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR313 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - fruit. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR314 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - salt/spices. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR315 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - oil. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR316 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - sugar/honey. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR317 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - prepared food. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR318 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - packaged sweets. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR319 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - coffee and tea. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR320 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - soft drinks. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR321 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - alcohol. Missing value codes are negative.

GFTVR324	How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - other food item. Missing value codes are negative.
GFSRR300	Main source of - oil seeds. Codes are: 01= Gift from relatives/friends/neighbours 02= Food aid, transfer 03= Food for work 04= Other (specify)
SPECGF00	Specify other source of - oil seeds
GFSRR301	Main source of - pulses/lentils/beans. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR302	Main source of - pasta/rice. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR303	Main source of - bread/wheat flour. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR304	Main source of - cereals. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR305	Main source of - tubers/potatoes/root crops. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR306	Main source of - meat products. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR307	Main source of - powdered/formula milk. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR308	Main source of - milk or milk products. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR309	Main source of - fresh fish. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR310	Main source of - processed fish. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR311	Main source of - eggs. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR312	Main source of - vegetables. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR313	Main source of - fruit. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR314	Main source of - salt/spices. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR315	Main source of - oil. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR316	Main source of - sugar/honey. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR317	Main source of - prepared food. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR318	Main source of - packaged sweets. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR319	Main source of - coffee and tea. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR320	Main source of - soft drinks. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR321	Main source of - alcohol. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR324	Main source of - other food item
SPNDR301	Value of amount purchased by household in last 30 days of - Tobacco, cigarettes, etc. Missing value codes are negative.

SPNDR302	Value of amount purchased by household in last 30 days of - Personal care items. Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDR303	Value of amount purchased by household in last 30 days of - Firewood/Kerosene/gas/batteries/candles. Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDR304	Value of amount purchased by household in last 30 days of - Internet use. Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDR305	Value of amount purchased by household in last 30 days of - Public transport. Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDR306	Value of amount purchased by household in last 30 days of - Security guards/house maid. Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDR307	Value of amount purchased by household in last 30 days of - Petrol for motorcycles/cars. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR307	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Rent (house for residence) Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR312	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Minor repairs & home maintenance. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR322	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Major repairs & building new house. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR320	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Cleaning materials. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR313	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Rent (business/market stall) . Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR314	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Business license. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR315	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Water supply. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR316	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Electricity rates. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR317	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Telephone rates/mobile phone plan. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR319	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Vehicle maintenance. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR321	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Fees and paperwork. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR304	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Legal advice, support, aid. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR305	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Bribes. Missing value codes are negative.

BGYRR306	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Festivals/celebrations/community contribution. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR311	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - One-off family events. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR301	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - clothing for adult males. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR302	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - clothing for adult females. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR303	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - clothing for girls. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR304	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - clothing for boys. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR305	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - footwear for adult men. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR306	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - footwear for adult women. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR307	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - footwear for girls. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR308	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - footwear for boys. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR309	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - school uniform for boys. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR310	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - school uniform for girls. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR311	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - schooling fees or donations to school (boys). Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR312	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - schooling fees or donations to school (girls). Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR313	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - payment for extra tuition (boys) . Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR314	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - payment for extra tuition (girls) . Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR315	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - school books and stationery. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR316	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - transport to school. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR317	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - medical consultation & treatment. Missing value codes are negative.##

- SPYRR318 How much was spent in the last 12 months on - prescribed and non-prescribed drugs. Missing value codes are negative.
- SPYR319A How much was spent in the last 12 months on - voluntary & students' insurance or pooled money with other organisations for health insurance. Missing value codes are negative.
- SPYR319B How much was spent in the last 12 months on - receipt of aid for members who were sick, contracted diseases or suffered trauma in the last 12 months. Missing value codes are negative.
- SPYRR320 How much was spent in the last 12 months on - other medical expenditure. Missing value codes are negative.
- SPYRR321 How much was spent in the last 12 months on - cinema/entertainment/video/TV. Missing value codes are negative.
- SPYRR322 How much was spent in the last 12 months on - presents or treats for children. Missing value codes are negative.
- SPYRR323 How much was spent in the last 12 months on - jewellery. Missing value codes are negative.
- SPYRR324 How much was spent in the last 12 months on - schooling fees or donations to school (adult men). Missing value codes are negative.
- SPYRR325 How much was spent in the last 12 months on - schooling fees or donations to school (adult women). Missing value codes are negative.
- SPYRR326 How much was spent in the last 12 months on - other transport costs. Missing value codes are negative.
- SPYRR327 How much was spent in the last 12 months on - other non-food expenditure. Missing value codes are negative.
- SPNMR303 How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - clothing for girls?  
Codes are:  
00= None of it  
01= Less than half  
02= About half  
03= More than half but not all  
04= All
- SPNMR304 How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - clothing for boys?  
Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR307 How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - footwear for girls?  
Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR308 How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - footwear for boys?  
Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.

- SPNMR309 How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - school uniform for boys? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR310 How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - school uniform for girls? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR311 How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - schooling fees or donations to school (boys) ? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR312 How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - schooling fees or donations to school (girls) ? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR313 How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - payment for extra tuition (boys) ? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR314 How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - payment for extra tuition (girls) ? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR315 How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - school books and stationery? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR316 How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - transport to school? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR317 How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - medical consultation & treatment? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR318 How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - prescribed and non-prescribed drugs? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNR319A How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - voluntary & students' insurance or pooled money with other organisations for health insurance? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNR319B How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - receipt of aid for members who were sick, contracted diseases or suffered trauma in the last 12 months? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR320 How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - other medical expenditure? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR321 How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - cinema/entertainment/video/TV? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR322 How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - presents or treats for children? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR323 How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - jewellery? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR326 How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - other transport costs? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR327 How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - any other non-food expenditure? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.

## Section 5 – Social Capital

IDR35 ID of respondent for Section 5. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household

WHOHLPR3 If you had a problem who is the person who is most likely to help you? Codes are:

- 01= Parents
- 02= Children
- 03= Labour union
- 04= Work colleagues
- 05= Siblings
- 06= Government
- 07= Other relatives
- 08= Neighbour
- 09= Friends
- 10= Teachers
- 11= Religious leader/person
- 12= Political leader
- 13= NGO worker
- 14= Community leader (informal)
- 15= Community leader (formal)
- 16= Women`s groups
- 17= Farmer`s association
- 18= No-one
- 19= DDR
- 20= Other (specify)

FINHLPR3 If you were in need of material support, how many people could you rely on to help?  
Codes are:

- 00= None
- 01= 1 to 2 people
- 02= 3 to 5 people
- 03= 6 to 10 people
- 04= 11 to 15 people

05= 16 to 20 people

06= 21 to 30 people

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 05 where 01= Strongly disagree, 02= Disagree, 03= More or less, 04= Agree, 05= Strongly agree

- R3CSV1 The nearest primary school provides a good quality education for children
- R3CSV2 The nearest health facility provides a good quality health service for children
- R3CSV3 The local police/militia do their job well
- R3CSV4 People in this community can affect local government decisions that matter for people's lives
- R3CSV5 Most people in this community are basically honest
- R3CTR1 I believe the government does what is right for people like me
- R3CTR2 I am confident of the ability of government officials to do their job
- R3CTR4 I feel I can trust my neighbours to look after my house if I am away
- R3CTR5 I feel I can trust people in this community to look after NAME
- R3CTR6 I think it is safe for NAME to go out on the street on his/her own
- MMBGRPR3 Is anyone in the household an active member of an organisation, group or informal association? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- HHMEMR31 ID of household member. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
- GROUPR31 Group code. Codes are:
- 02= Farmers` Union
  - 04= Watershed Association
  - 05= Elderly Association
  - 06= Self-Help group
  - 07= Education
  - 11= Credit society/co-operative
  - 14= Trader`s Association
  - 15= Business Group
  - 16= Youth Group
  - 17= NGO
  - 18= Religious group
  - 20= Cultural/Sport Group
  - 21= Mothers` Committee

- 22= Labour Unions
- 25= Service co-operatives
- 28= Other (specify)
- 29= Parent & Teacher Union
- 32= Girls` Club
- 35= Other political group
- 37= Communist Party
- 38= Communist Youth Organisation
- 39= Fishers` Association
- 41= Other professional association
- 43= Women`s Union

- LEADMR31 Does this person hold a leadership or powerful position in the group? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- PRPSTR31 Did any parent or close relative of this person hold this post before? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- HHMEMR32 ID of household member. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
- GROU32 Group code. Codes are the same as specified for GROU31.
- LEADMR32 Does this person hold a leadership or powerful position in the group? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- PRPSTR32 Did any parent or close relative of this person hold this post before? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- HHMEMR33 ID of household member. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
- GROU33 Group code. Codes are the same as specified for GROU31.
- LEADMR33 Does this person hold a leadership or powerful position in the group? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- PRPSTR33 Did any parent or close relative of this person hold this post before? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RELLIVR3 Do you have relatives living in this community? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- FRNCTYR3 Do you have a relative or friend living in a large city/the capital? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- NMFRNDR3 Do you know the names of NAME' s friends? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- AFTRSCR3 Do you know what NAME does after school/work? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- PRNTFRR3 Do you know the parents of NAME' s friends? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- TCHRR3 Do you know NAME' s teacher? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

BULLDR3 Has NAME ever been bullied by peers? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

## Section 6 – Economic Changes and Recent Life History

IDR36 ID of respondent for section 6. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household

CMPHHR3 Compared to other households in this village how would you describe your household?  
Codes are:

01= The richest

02= Among the richest

03= Richer than most household

04= About average

05= A little poorer than most household

06= Among the poorest

30= Other (specify)

SITCHR3 Do you feel that your situation has changed since the last time we came to see you?  
Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

WHYCHR3 Why do you think that your situation has changed? Codes are:

01= Harvests have been good

02= Started growing new crops

03= Tried new farming techniques

04= Managed my crops or livestock well

05= Accumulated livestock

06= Accumulated other resources

07= My own health has improved

08= Spouse`s health has improved

09= Spouse works hard

10= Have a new spouse

11= Have more children

12= Children older and more able to work

13= Women in household drink less

14= Men in household drink less

15= More people around to help/advise

- 16= Job security
- 17= Live in a nicer house
- 18= Managed my business well
- 19= Worked hard
- 20= Own business or trade has been profitable
- 21= Set up a new business or trade
- 22= Started work or new job/non-farm work
- 23= Food or Cash Aid
- 24= Involvement in Safety Net Programs
- 25= Involvement in farmers` Union
- 26= Migration
- 27= Was willing to take risks
- 28= Prices have risen
- 29= Good luck
- 30= God has helped
- 31= Other (specify)
- 33= Government-run Employment Programmes
- 34= Spouse started work or a new job
- 35= Received a raise for current job
- 36= Both husband and wife work
- 41= Harvests have been poor
- 42= Tried new crops but they failed
- 43= Tried new ways of farming but they failed
- 44= Managed my crops or livestock poorly
- 45= Have less livestock
- 46= Managed my business poorly
- 47= Own business failed or didn't do well
- 48= Tried new business/trade but it failed
- 49= Lost job
- 50= Have fewer other resource
- 51= I was lazy
- 52= Spouse was lazy

- 53= I have been/got ill/injured/disabled
- 55= Spouse died
- 56= Children sick or died
- 57= Children moved away
- 58= Large family/too many children/increased family size
- 59= Men in household drink too much
- 60= Women in the house drink too much
- 61= Less people around to help/advise
- 62= Theft/robbery
- 63= Too many loans
- 64= Did not want to take risks
- 65= Prices for goods have fallen
- 66= Input prices increased
- 67= Price of foods have increased
- 68= House is not as nice as it used to be
- 69= Old age
- 70= Bad luck
- 71= God has not helped
- 72= Other (specify)

- EVNTR301 Has this event happened since last visit - theft or destruction? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR310 Has this event happened since last visit - forced contributions/arbitrary taxation/protection money? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR312 Has this event happened since last visit - large increase in input prices? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR313 Has this event happened since last visit - large decrease in output prices? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR347 Has this event happened since last visit - increase in the price of food bought? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR314 Has this event happened since last visit - livestock died? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR316 Has this event happened since last visit - job loss/source of income/family enterprise? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR323 Has this event happened since last visit - disputes with neighbours/PA members regarding land or assets? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

- EVNTR324 Has this event happened since last visit - drought? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR325 Has this event happened since last visit - too much rain or flood? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR326 Has this event happened since last visit - erosion/cracks/landslide? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR327 Has this event happened since last visit - frosts or hailstorm? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR328 Has this event happened since last visit - pests or diseases affecting crops before harvest? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR329 Has this event happened since last visit - crops failed? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR330 Has this event happened since last visit - pests or diseases that led to storage losses? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR331 Has this event happened since last visit - pests or diseases that affected livestock? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR348 Has this event happened since last visit - storm? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR332 Has this event happened since last visit - fire or collapse of building? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR334 Has this event happened since last visit - death of child's father? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR335 Has this event happened since last visit - death of child's mother? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR336 Has this event happened since last visit - death of another person from the household? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR337 Has this event happened since last visit - illness of child's father? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR338 Has this event happened since last visit - illness of child's mother? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR339 Has this event happened since last visit - illness of other household member? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR340 Has this event happened since last visit - divorce, separation or abandonment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR341 Has this event happened since last visit - birth/new household member? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR342 Has this event happened since last visit - child's school enrolment (having to pay school fees) ? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR345 Has this event happened since last visit - other event affecting economic situation? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

- LSTYR301 Did it happened in the last year? - theft or destruction? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR310 Did it happened in the last year? - forced contributions/arbitrary taxation/protection money? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR312 Did it happened in the last year? - large increase in input prices? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR313 Did it happened in the last year? - large decrease in output prices? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR347 Did it happened in the last year? - increase in the price of food bought? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR314 Did it happened in the last year? - livestock died? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR316 Did it happened in the last year? - job loss/source of income/family enterprise? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR323 Did it happened in the last year? - disputes with neighbours/PA members regarding land or assets? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR324 Did it happened in the last year? - drought? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR325 Did it happened in the last year? - too much rain or flood? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR326 Did it happened in the last year? - erosion/cracks/landslide? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR327 Did it happened in the last year? - frosts or hailstorm? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR328 Did it happened in the last year? - pests or diseases affecting crops before harvest? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR329 Did it happened in the last year? - crops failed? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR330 Did it happened in the last year? - pests or diseases that led to storage losses? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR331 Did it happened in the last year? - pests or diseases that affected livestock? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR348 Did it happened in the last year? - storm? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR332 Did it happened in the last year? - fire or collapse of building? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR334 Did it happened in the last year? - death of child's father? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR335 Did it happened in the last year? - death of child's mother? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR336 Did it happened in the last year? - death of another person from the household? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

- LSTYR337 Did it happened in the last year? - illness of child's father? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR338 Did it happened in the last year? - illness of child's mother? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR339 Did it happened in the last year? - illness of other household member? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR340 Did it happened in the last year? - divorce, separation or abandonment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR341 Did it happened in the last year? - birth/new household member? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR342 Did it happened in the last year? - child's school enrolment (having to pay school fees) ? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR345 Did it happened in the last year? - other event affecting economic situation? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RKEVR301, RKEVR302, RKEVR303

Most important events in the order of importance. Codes are:

- 01= Theft or destruction
- 02= Forced contributions/arbitrary taxation/protection money
- 12= Large increase in input prices
- 13= Large decrease in output prices
- 14= Livestock died
- 16= Job loss/source of income/family enterprise
- 23= Disputes with neighbours/PA members regarding land or assets
- 24= Drought
- 25= Too much rain or flood
- 26= Erosion, cracks or landslide
- 27= Frosts or hailstorm
- 28= Pests or diseases that affected crops before harvest
- 29= Crops failed
- 30= Pests or diseases that led to storage losses
- 31= Pests or diseases that affected livestock
- 32= Fire or building collapse
- 34= Death of child` s father
- 35= Death of child` s mother

- 36= Death of another person from the household
- 37= Illness of child` s father
- 38= Illness of child ` s mother
- 39= Illness of other household member
- 40= Divorce, separation or abandonment
- 41= Birth/new household member
- 42= Child` s school enrolment-having to pay school fees
- 45= Other
- 47= Increase in the price of food that I buy
- 48= Storm

## Section 7 – Socio-Economic Status

- IDR37 ID of respondent for Section 7. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
- OWNHSER3 Does anyone in your household own your house? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- MRTGR3 Does anyone in your household have a mortgage on your house? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- NUMRMR3 How many rooms are there in the house? Code is: 00= None
- KITCHR3 Do you have a separate kitchen/cooking area? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ELECR3 Do you have electricity? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- WALLR3 Main material for wall . Codes are:
- 01= Adobe/mud
  - 02= Cane/bamboo
  - 03= Brick/concrete
  - 5= Fireboard/chipboard
  - 06= Galvanised/corrugated iron
  - 07= Mating
  - 08= Mud & Bricks
  - 09= Mud & Stones
  - 10= Wattle/Bamboo screen
  - 12= Plastic sheet
  - 14= Stone

15= Wood/branches

16= Other (specify)

17= Mud & Wood

25= Concrete blocks

ROOFR3 Main material for roof. Codes are:

01= AC roofing sheets

02= Asbestos sheets

03= Bamboo/Cane,

04= Concrete/cement

06= Galvanised/corrugated iron

09= Palm leaves

10= Plastic sheet

12= Sugar cane leaves

13= Tar slabs

15= Tiles/slates

18= Wood/planks

19= Other (specify)

FLOORR3 Main material for floor. Codes are:

01= Cement tiles

02= Cinder

03= Concrete/cement

04= Earth/sand

05= Granite stone

06= Ceramic

07= Marble stone

08= Polished stone

09= Stone/brick

11= Wood

12= Other (specify)

DRWTRR3 What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household? Codes are:

01= Bore well

02= Bought water (delivery or bottled)

- 03= Piped into dwelling/yard/plot
- 04= Piped into neighbour` s dwelling/yard/plot
- 05= Piped into relative` s dwelling/yard/plot
- 06= Protected spring water
- 07= Protected well
- 08= Public standpipe/tubewell
- 09= Rainwater
- 10= Tubewell in dwelling/yard/plot
- 11= Unprotected well/spring/pond/river/stream/ canal
- 12= Unprotected water tank
- 13= Water tank (community/ protected)
- 14= Other (specify)

TOILETR3 What kind of toilet facility does your household mainly use? Codes are:

- 01= Flush toilet/sceptic tank
- 02= Forest/field/open place
- 03= Neighbour` s toilet
- 05= Pit latrine (Communal)
- 06= Pit latrine (Household` s)
- 07= Relative` s toilet
- 08= Simple latrine on pond
- 09= Toilet in health post
- 10= Other (Specify)

COOKR3 What is the main type of fuel you use for cooking? Codes are:

- 01= Bamboo
- 02= Bio-gas
- 03= Branches
- 04= Charcoal
- 05= Coal
- 06= Cow dung
- 07= Crop residue
- 08= Gas/electricity
- 09= Kerosene/paraffin

- 10= Leaves
- 11= None
- 12= Rice husk
- 13= Shavings/sawdust
- 14= Straw/dead plants
- 15= Other (specify)
- 16= Wood

HTUSDR3 Is heating used in this area? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYPHTR3 What is the main type of fuel you usually use for heating? Codes are:

- 01= Bamboo
- 02= Bio-gas
- 03= Branches
- 04= Charcoal
- 05= Coal
- 06= Cow dung
- 07= Crop residue
- 08= Gas/electricity
- 09= Kerosene/paraffin
- 10= Leaves
- 11= None
- 12= Rice husk
- 13= Shavings/sawdust
- 14= Straw/dead plants
- 15= Other (specify)
- 16= Wood

INVESTR3 Have you invested in the improvement of your dwelling since our last visit?

0= No, 1= Yes, 77= NK, 79= Refused to answer, 88= N/A, 99= Missing

INVSTR31, INVSTR32, INVSTR33

What improvements have you made? Codes are:

- 01= New/renovated bedrooms
- 02= New/renovated kitchen
- 03= New/renovated bathroom

- 04= New/renovated living room
- 05= Improved floor
- 06= Improved wall finish
- 07= Improved roof cover
- 08= Rebuild dwelling
- 09= Electric re-wiring
- 10= Central heating/gas servicing
- 11= Sanitation
- 12= Water supply
- 13= Other (specify)
- 15= Build new house
- 16= Improve/build fence/wall around house
- 17= Improve/new doors/windows

TV7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working television? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RADIO7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working radio? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CAR7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working car/truck/automobile? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MOTOR7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working motorbike/scooter? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BIKE7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working bicycle? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PHONE7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working landline telephone? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MBPHN7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working mobile/cell phone? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TABCH7R3	Does anyone in the household own - table and chair? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SOFA7R3	Does anyone in the household own - sofa? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FAN7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working fan? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BEDST7R3	Does anyone in the household own - bedstead? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FRIDG7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working refrigerator? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
STOVE7R3	Does anyone in the household own - gas or electric stove? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CMPTR7R3	Does anyone in the household own - computer/laptop? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
VIDEO7R3	Does anyone in the household own - video games? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ITEM7R3	Does anyone in the household own - other item? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NMR3TV	How many of this item does the household own - working television? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3RADI	How many of this item does the household own - working radio? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3CAR	How many of this item does the household own - working car/truck/automobile? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3MOTO	How many of this item does the household own - working motorbike/scooter? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3BIKE	How many of this item does the household own - working bicycle? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3PHON	How many of this item does the household own - working landline telephone? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3MOBP	How many of this item does the household own - working mobile/cell phone? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3TABC	How many of this item does the household own - table and chair? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3SOFA	How many of this item does the household own - sofa? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3FAN	How many of this item does the household own - working fan? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3BEDS	How many of this item does the household own - bedstead? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3FRDG	How many of this item does the household own - working refrigerator? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3STVE	How many of this item does the household own - gas or electric stove? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3CMPT	How many of this item does the household own - computer/laptop? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3VDEO	How many of this item does the household own - video games? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3ITEM	How many of this item does the household own - other item? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
FVVALR31, FVVALR32, FVVALR33, FVVALR34, FVVALR35	What are the five most valuable items owned by the household? Codes are - 01=Working television 02=Working radio 03=Working car/truck/automobile

- 04=Working motorbike/scooter
- 05=Working bicycle
- 06=Working landline telephone
- 07=Working mobile/cell phone
- 08=Table & chair
- 09=Sofa
- 10=Working fan
- 11=Bedstead
- 12=Working refrigerator
- 13=Gas or electric stove
- 14=Computer/laptop
- 15=Video games
- 16=Other item

SLVALR31, SLVALR32, SLVALR33, SLVALR34, SLVALR35

If you were to sell these items, how much do you think they would fetch?

## Section 9: Child Health

IDR39 ID of respondent for Section 9. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household

GOCHILR3 Where do you usually go with NAME if he/she is ill? Codes are:

- 01= Government hospital
- 02= Government health centre
- 03= Government health clinic
- 04= Private doctor/clinic
- 05= Private hospital
- 06= Other (specify)

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 05 01= Very satisfied, 02= Satisfied, 03= OK, more or less, 04= Not satisfied, 05= Very dissatisfied

TRTRECR3 During your last visit to healthcare facility how satisfied were you with - treatment you received?

DRGAVLR3 During your last visit to healthcare facility how satisfied were you with - drug availability?

CLNFACR3 During your last visit to healthcare facility how satisfied were you with - cleanliness of health facility?

RSPCSHR3 During your last visit to healthcare facility how satisfied were you with - politeness and respect shown of health care staff?

- WAITTMR3 During your last visit to healthcare facility how satisfied were you with - waiting time until you were seen by health staff?
- CNSTTMR3 During your last visit to healthcare facility how satisfied were you with - consultation time with health care staff?
- RSNOTKR3 Was there ever a time when NAME was ill/injured and you would have liked to take him/her to healthcare facility but didn't? Code is: 00= No, 01= Yes
- IMPRSR3 What was the most important reason for not taking NAME to a healthcare facility? Codes are:
- 01= Direct costs
  - 02= Indirect costs
  - 03= Long distance, difficult access
  - 04= Illness was not serious enough
  - 05= Don't trust quality of health care service
  - 06= Embarrassed about health problem
  - 07= NAME would miss school or work
  - 08= Other
- RSNTKR31 Any other reason - Direct costs? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RSNTKR32 Any other reason - Indirect costs? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RSNTKR33 Any other reason - Long distance, difficult access? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RSNTKR34 Any other reason - Illness was not serious enough? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RSNTKR35 Any other reason - Don't trust quality of health-care service? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RSNTKR36 Any other reason - Embarrassed about health problems? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RSNTKR37 Any other reason - NAME would miss school or work? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RSNTKR38 Any other reason - Other? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- CHLHINR3 Does NAME have health insurance or a free health care certificate? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- WHNOHLR3 Why does NAME not have health insurance? Codes are:
- 01= Too expensive
  - 02= Lack of health insurance information
  - 03= Could not access health insurance
  - 04= Do not trust health insurance service
  - 05= Other (specify)
- BUYINSR3 Type of health insurance. Codes are:

- 01= Health insurance for the poor
- 02= Health insurance for the policy beneficiary
- 03= Required health insurance
- 04= Pupil/student health insurance
- 05= Optional health insurance
- 06= From other organisations
- 07= Other (specify)

- NMOUTPR3 How many times has NAME been to the health facility for out-patient treatment in the last 12 months?
- EXPOUTR3 What were the expenses that were incurred? Missing value codes are negative.
- NMINPTR3 How many times has NAME been to the health facility for in-patient treatment in the last 12 months?
- EXPINR3 What were the expenses that were incurred? Missing value codes are negative.
- SMOKER3 Does anyone in your household smoke cigarettes? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- SMK01R3 ID of smoker. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
- SMK02R3 ID of smoker. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
- SMK03R3 ID of smoker. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
- SMK04R3 ID of smoker. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
- OTHRTBR3 Does anyone in your household use other form of tobacco such as chewing or snuffing tobacco? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

## Section 9c: Food Security

- IDR39C ID of respondent for Section 9C. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
- FDHOMER3 How would you describe the food situation at home in the last 12 months? Codes are:
- 01= We always eat enough of what we want
  - 02= We eat enough but not always what we would like
  - 03= We sometimes do not eat enough
  - 04= We frequently, do not eat enough
- WRRYFDR3 In the past 12 months did you ever worry that your household would run out of food before you get money to buy or could acquire more? Codes are: 00= Not happened, 01= Happened
- NOPREFR3 Was any household member not able to eat the kinds of foods preferred because of lack of money? Codes are: 00= Not happened, 01= Happened

LIMTVRR3	Did any household member have to eat a limited variety of foods due to lack of money? Codes are: 00= Not happened, 01= Happened
NOTWNTR3	Did any household member have to eat foods that they didn't want to eat because of a lack of money? Codes are: 00= Not happened, 01= Happened
SMLLMR3	Did any household member have to eat less in a meal than wanted because there was not enough food? Codes are: 00= Not happened, 01= Happened
FEWMLR3	Did any household member have to reduce the number of meals eaten a day because there was not enough food? Codes are: 00= Not happened, 01= Happened
NOFOODR3	Was there ever no food to eat in your household because of lack of money to get food? Codes are: 00= Not happened, 01= Happened
SLPHNGR3	Did any household member go to sleep at night hungry because there was not enough food? Codes are: 00= Not happened, 01= Happened
DAYNGTR3	Did any household member go a whole day and night without eating anything because there was not enough food? Codes are: 00= Not happened, 01= Happened
FRQWR3	How often did this happen - worry about running out of food? Codes are: 00= Never 01= Rarely, one or two months in the year 02= Sometimes, some months but not always 03= Always or nearly always or all months
FRQPRFR3	How often did this happen - not able to eat preferred foods? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQLMTR3	How often did this happen - ate a limited variety of foods? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQWNTR3	How often did this happen - had to eat foods didn't want to eat? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQSMLR3	How often did this happen - had to eat less in a meal than wanted? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQFEWR3	How often did this happen - had to reduce the number of meals eaten in a day? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQNOFR3	How often did this happen - no food to eat in the household? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQHNGR3	How often did this happen - went to sleep hungry? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQDAYR3	How often did this happen - went a whole day and night with no food? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
CHAFFTR3	Were the children of the household also affected? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

NOETHR31	Why do you not eat enough - we do not have enough money to buy food? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOETHR32	Why do you not eat enough - it is difficult to access the store? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOETHR33	Why do you not eat enough - we are dieting? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOETHR34	Why do you not eat enough - we do not have a stove that works? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOETHR35	Why do you not eat enough - we cannot eat/cook due to health reasons? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOETHR36	Why do you not eat enough - we have not stored enough food for the year? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOETHR37	Why do you not eat enough - other reason? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

## Section 10 – Anthropometry

IDR310	ID of respondent for Section 10. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
CHWT1R3	First child weight. Missing value codes are negative.
CHWT2R3	Second child weight. Missing value codes are negative.
CHWGHTR3	Agreed child weight. Missing value codes are negative.
CHHT1R3	First child height. Missing value codes are negative.
CHHT2R3	Second child height. Missing value codes are negative.
CHHGHTR3	Agreed child height. Missing value codes are negative.
MTWT1R3	First maternal weight. Missing value codes are negative.
MTWT2R3	Second maternal weight. Missing value codes are negative.
MTWGHTR3	Agreed maternal weight. Missing value codes are negative.
CRTPRGR3	Are you currently pregnant or given birth in the last 2 months? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BRTWGHR3	Birth weight of YL child. Missing value codes are negative.
WGHDOCR3	Was birth weight from documentation? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

## Section 11 – Caregiver Perceptions and Attitudes

IDR311	ID of respondent for Section 11. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
LADDERR3	Where on the ladder do you feel you personally stand at the present time?

- FARLADR3     Where do you think you will be on the ladder in four years from now?
- The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 05 where 01= Strongly agree, 02= Disagree, 03= More or less, 04= Agree, 05= Strongly agree
- STSWHLR3     How satisfied are you with - your life as a whole?
- STSLVGR3     How satisfied are you with - your standard of living?
- STSHTHR3     How satisfied are you with - your health?
- STSACHR3     How satisfied are you with - what you are achieving in life?
- STSRLTR3     How satisfied are you with - your personal relationships?
- STSSFER3     How satisfied are you with - how safe you feel?
- STSCOMR3     How satisfied are you with - feeling part of your community?
- STSSECR3     How satisfied are you with - your future security?
- STSRGRR3     How satisfied are you with - your spirituality or religion?
- CAG1R3        If I try hard I can improve my situation in life
- CPS1R3        I feel proud to show my friends or other visitors where I live
- CAG2R3        I like to make plans for my future
- CPS2R3        I am proud of my clothes
- CPS3R3        I feel proud of the job done by HOUSEHOLD HEAD
- CAG3R3        I can have a choice about which school to send NAME to
- CSD1R3        When I am at the shops/market I am usually treated by others with fairness and with respect
- CPS4R3        The job I do makes me feel proud
- CAG4R3        If NAME gets really sick I can do little to help him/her get better
- CSD2R3        Other people in my street/village look down on me and my family
- CPS5R3        I feel proud of my children
- CSD3R3        My children's teachers are unfriendly or rude to me
- CAG5R3        I can do little to help NAME do well in school no matter how hard I try
- ETNFEDR3     Are continuing education classes available for adults in your community? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ETATNFR3     Have you ever attended continuing education classes? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ETNOATR3     Why didn't you attend non-formal education classes? Codes are:
- 01=Fees are too high
- 02=Materials are too expensive
- 03=Did not know about service

- 04=Didn't have nice enough clothing or shoes
- 05=School is too far from home
- 06=Transportation costs were too expensive
- 07=It is not appropriate for men/women to continue in school
- 08=Husband/wife doesn't allow me
- 09=What you learn there is not useful
- 10=Illness/handicap
- 11=Does not meet the age criteria of the school
- 12=Facility was closed down or no facility
- 13=Fails to make the grades
- 14=Needed for paid work
- 15=Needed for domestic or agricultural chores
- 16=The way to school is unsafe
- 17=Problems with teachers
- 18=Problems with other learners
- 19=Poor quality of teaching
- 20=Other

CFUTJBR3 When NAME is about 20 years old what job do you think he/she will be doing? Codes are:

- 01= Accountant
- 02= Actor/actress
- 03= Artist
- 04= Civil servant
- 05= Computer operator
- 06= Conductor
- 07= Construction worker
- 08= Cook
- 09= Dentist
- 10= District collector
- 11= Doctor
- 12= Domestic worker
- 13= Driver
- 14= Engineer

- 15= Farmer
- 16= Fireman/woman
- 17= Fisherman
- 18= Full-time parent/housewife
- 19= Labourer
- 20= Lawyer
- 21= Lecturer
- 22= Market trader/shop assistant
- 23= Mason
- 24= Mechanic
- 25= Nurse
- 26= Painter/decorator
- 27= Pilot, 28= Policeman/woman
- 29= Politician, 30= President of the country
- 31= Scientist
- 32= Singer
- 33= Military man/woman,
- 34= Sportsman/woman
- 35= Tailor
- 36= Taxi driver
- 37= Teacher
- 38= Trader/businessman/woman
- 39= Traditional occupation
- 40= Student/University student
- 41= Veterinary
- 42= Other (specify)
- 43= Administrative assistant/secretary
- 44= Religious leader/priest/sheikh

GRDLKER3      What level of formal education would you like NAME to complete? Codes are:

- 00= None
- 01= Grade 1
- 02= Grade 2

- 03= Grade 3
- 04= Grade 4
- 05= Grade 5
- 06= Grade 6
- 07= Grade 7
- 08= Grade 8
- 09= Grade 9
- 10= Grade 10
- 11= Grade 11
- 12= Grade 12
- 13= Post-secondary/vocational
- 14= University
- 15= Masters/Higher Education
- 28= Adult literacy
- 29= Religious education
- 30= Other (specify)

EXPGRDR3 Do you expect NAME will reach that level of education? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

## Composite variables

Hq	Housing quality index
Cd	Consumer durables index
Sv	Services index
Wi	Wealth Index
Tconsrpc	Total real consumption per capita - base 2006
Bmi	Calculated $bmi = \text{weight} / \text{squared}(\text{height})$
Zwfa	Weight-for-age z-score
Zhfa	Height-for-age z-score
Zbmi	BMI-for-age z-score
Zwfaflag	=1 if ( $_{zwfa} < -6$   $_{zwfa} > 5$ )
Zhfaflag	=1 if ( $_{zhfa} < -6$   $_{zhfa} > 6$ )
Zbmiflag	=1 if ( $_{zbfa} < -5$   $_{zfa} > 5$ )

### Cognitive Measures:

For the analysis, we used STATA and WINSTEPS; this last one, we used for the Rasch analysis of the test. The version used of this software was 3.68.2, while the STATA version used was 10.1.

The scores included in these datasets are a) the original raw scores (cleaned for any administration mistakes), b) the corrected raw scores, eliminating items with poor psychometric results (i.e. item misfit or item bias by gender or language), and c) the Rasch scores, also eliminating items with poor psychometric results. Furthermore, the scores in the Rasch conversions for the verbal tests (i.e. EGRA, PPVT and Cloze) were performed separately by language in which the test was responded, and for mathematics a single scale was created for all children within a cohort within a country. Thus we suggest that if the Rasch scores are used, direct comparisons be made among children answering verbal tests in the same language only.

In some of the analysis (see below) siblings of the index child were administered the PPVT. For the Rasch analysis we created a single scale for the children and their sibling, so that comparisons in the same scale can be made only for these (i.e. the scales are different across the younger and older cohort).

A more comprehensive explanation of the analysis performed to produce these data bases will be published soon in a Young Lives Technical Document. We performed some of the same analysis for the Round 2 tests, which are available in the Technical Document 15 from the Young Lives web page. Below we give a brief description of the variables included in each dataset by country.

#### 1. cognitive\_measures\_yc\_r3\_[country] (STATA/SPSS)

These datasets include all the cognitive scores (math and verbal) for the different tests administered to the index child and his/her sibling in each country. Also, we included the three achievement items that were administered in the first round to the older cohort for comparability between cohorts over time. The variables included in each country dataset are:

**childid:** ID of the index child that is common in all the datasets and should be used to merge them.

**chlang\_gr:** Mother tongue of the Index Child.

**ppvtlang2:** Language used by the child during the test administration of the PPVT

**egralang2:** Language used by the child during the test administration of the EGRA

**mathlang2:** Language used by the child during the test administration of the Math test

**ppvtlang2:** Language used by the sibling during the test administration of the PPVT

**readci:** the child can read letters

**writeci:** the child can write a simple sentence

**numeric:** what is two times four?

**wordrec:** number of words per minute read by the child

**readflu:** number of words per minute read by the child

**egra:** child raw score for the combined reading and oral comprehension items of the EGRA test.

**gegra:** composite variable made from a factor analysis with the following variables:

wordrec, readflu and egra. This factor score represents a latent construct for these EGRA subtests.

**math:** child raw score for the math test.

**ppvt:** child raw score for the PPVT test.

**sppvt:** sibling raw score for the ppvt test.

**egra\_co:** child corrected raw score for the reading and oral comprehension items of the EGRA test.

**gegra\_co:** composite variable made from a factor analysis with the following variables: wordrec, readflue and egra\_co. This factor score represents a latent construct for these EGRA subtests.

**math\_co:** child corrected raw score for the math test.

**ppvt\_co:** child corrected raw score for the PPVT test.

**sppvt\_co:** sibling corrected raw score for the ppvt test.

**regra\_co:** child Rasch score for the reading and oral comprehension items of the EGRA test.

**rgegra\_co:** composite variable made from a factor analysis with the following variables: wordrec, readflue and regra\_co. This factor score represents a latent construct that will be the EGRA score.

**rmath\_co:** child Rasch score for the math test.

**rppvt\_co:** child Rasch score for the PPVT test.

**rsppvt\_co:** sibling Rasch score for the PPVT test.

As mentioned before, in the case of the Rasch analysis for the verbal tests (EGRA and PPVT), we did the analysis by language used by the child during the test administration. In the case of the EGRA: for Ethiopia, we did the analysis for the three main languages (Amarigna, Oromifa, and Tigrigna). For India, we did the analysis for the main two languages (Telugu and English) and Peru and Vietnam only for the first main language (Spanish and Viet respectively). The PPVT Rasch scores were calculated only for the first main language used in each country since the number of items is high (over 100 in the case of Peru and over 200 in the case of the other countries) and a large sample size is necessary for this analysis. The raw and Rasch scores for the siblings were calculated only for those siblings who meet the following criteria: younger brother/sister of the YLP child and at least four years old. Three countries in the younger cohort have siblings' scores: Ethiopia, Peru and Vietnam. The Rasch scores were fixed with a mean of 300 and a standard deviation of 15.

We used factor analysis in order to get a global score for the EGRA test. We performed this analysis for the three scores (raw, corrected raw and Rasch). Also, this score was rescaled with a mean of 300 and a standard deviation of 15.

## 2. cognitive\_measures\_oc\_r3\_[country] (STATA/SPSS)

These datasets include all the cognitive scores (math and verbal) for the different tests administered to the index child and his/her sibling. As in the younger cohort, the scores included in this dataset are the original raw, and the raw and Rasch scores corrected by item misfit or item gender and language bias. The variables included in each dataset are:

**childid:** ID of the index child that is common in all the datasets and should be used to merge them.

**chlang\_gr**: Mother tongue of the Index Child.  
**ppvtlang2**: Language used by the child during the test administration of the PPVT.  
**clozlang2**: Language used by the child during the test administration of the CLOZE.  
**mathlang2**: Language used by the child during the test administration of the Math test.  
**bppvtlang2**: Language used by the sibling during the test administration of the PPVT.  
**cloze**: child raw score for the CLOZE test.  
**math**: child raw score for the math test.  
**ppvt**: child raw score for the PPVT test.  
**sppvt**: sibling raw score for the ppvt test.  
**cloze\_co**: child corrected raw score for the CLOZE test.  
**math\_co**: child corrected raw score for the math test.  
**ppvt\_co**: child corrected raw score for the PPVT test.  
**sppvt\_co**: sibling corrected raw score for the PPVT test.  
**rsppvt**: sibling Rasch score for the PPVT test.  
**rcloze\_co**: child Rasch score for the CLOZE test.  
**rmath\_co**: child Rasch score for the math test.  
**rppvt\_co**: child Rasch score for the PPVT test.  
**rsppvt\_co**: sibling Rasch score for the PPVT test.

As mentioned above, for the Rasch analysis for the verbal tests (CLOZE and PPVT) we performed the analysis by language used by the child during the test administration. In the case of the CLOZE: for Ethiopia, we did the analysis for the three main languages in this country. For India, we did the analysis for the main two, and for Peru and Vietnam only for the first main language. The PPVT Rasch scores were calculated only for the first main language used in the test by the child since the number of items is high (over 100 for Peru and over 200 in the case of the other countries) and a large sample size is necessary for this analysis. The siblings' scores are available only for one country in the older cohort: Ethiopia. The raw and Rasch scores for the siblings were calculated only for those siblings who meet the following criteria: younger brother/sister of the YLP child and at least four years old. Finally, the Rasch scores were fixed with a mean of 300 and a standard deviation of 15 for each of the scores.

## Individual Files

### Household Member Level Data

These are the variables in the data file VN\_OC\_HouseholdMemberLevel.sav. This data file provides details at the household member level.

CHILDDID	Child ID
ID	Roster ID
AGE	Age in whole years
MEMSEX	Sex of household member. Codes are: 01= Male, 02= Female

- RELATE      Relationship to YL child. Codes are:
- 00= YL Child
  - 01= Biological parent
  - 02= Step-parent
  - 03= Adoptive parent
  - 04= Foster parent
  - 05= Maternal grandparent
  - 06= Paternal grandparent
  - 07= Brother/sister
  - 08= Half-sibling (same father)
  - 09= Half-sibling (same mother)
  - 10= Step-sibling
  - 11= Adoptive brother/sister
  - 12= Foster brother/sister
  - 13= Uncle/Aunt
  - 14= Cousin
  - 15= Nephew/Niece
  - 16= Brother/sister-in-law
  - 17= Great grandparent (mother` s side)
  - 18= Great grandparent (father` s side)
  - 19= Other relative
  - 20= Servant (farm-worker, maid, etc.)
  - 21= Tenant/lodger
  - 22= Other non-related
  - 23= Nanny (live-in)
  - 24= Wife/husband of NAME
  - 25= Boy/girlfriend of NAME
  - 26= Fiancé
  - 27= Child of NAME
- LIVHSE      Is this person still living in the household? Codes are:
- 01= Yes, still lives in household
  - 02= No, lives elsewhere temporarily

- 03= Person has died
- 04= No, lives elsewhere permanently
- 05= Person not know by the household

GRADE Highest education grade attained. Codes are:

- 00= None
- 01= Grade 1
- 02= Grade 2
- 03= Grade 3
- 04= Grade 4
- 05= Grade 5
- 06= Grade 6
- 07= Grade 7
- 08= Grade 8
- 09= Grade 9
- 10= Grade 10
- 11= Grade 12
- 13= Post-secondary/vocational
- 14= University degree
- 15= Masters/Higher Education
- 16= Adult literacy
- 17= Religious education
- 30= Other (specify)

HSSTRR3 Has this child started formal school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

STRAGER3 At what age did this child start formal school?

GRADER3 What was the highest grade that this child has completed? Codes are:

- 00= None
- 01= Grade 1
- 02= Grade 2
- 03= Grade 3
- 04= Grade 4
- 05= Grade 5
- 06= Grade 6

- 07= Grade 7
- 08= Grade 8
- 09= Grade 9
- 10= Grade 10
- 11= Grade 12
- 13= Post-secondary/vocational
- 14= University
- 28= Adult literacy
- 29= Religious education
- 30= Other (specify)

STILLR3 Is this child currently in full-time education? Codes are:

- 00= No
- 01= Yes, attending regularly
- 02= Yes, but attending irregularly

WHYNOTR3 Why is this child not in full-time education? Codes are:

- 01= Fees too expensive
- 02= Books and/or other supplies too expensive
- 03= Shoes/clothes/uniform for school too expensive
- 04= Transport too expensive
- 05= School too far from home
- 06= Not safe to travel to school
- 07= Lack of transport
- 08= Truancy/child does not want to go/not interested
- 09= Banned from school for behaviour reasons
- 10= Banned from school because away for too long
- 11= Banned from school because failed to achieve necessary level
- 12= Quality of education at school poor
- 13= Quality of care poor
- 14= No sanitation facilities at school
- 15= Bullying/abuse from peers
- 16= Ill-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal
- 17= No need for schooling for future job

- 18= Need to learn a trade/skill so went to work
- 19= Need to stay home to look after siblings
- 20= Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work at home
- 21= Have to do paid work to earn money
- 22= It`s not appropriate for girls to go to/continue at school
- 23= Marriage
- 24= Disability/illness
- 25= Family member ill/disabled/elderly
- 26= Family issues
- 27= Stigma and discrimination
- 28= School not accessible for seasonal reasons
- 29= Child too young
- 30= Child still in pre-school
- 31= Other (specify)

- AGEGRDR3 How old was this child when he/she stopped full-time education?
- PERFR3 How would you say the child is performing? Codes are:
- 01= Excellent
  - 02= Good
  - 03= Reasonably well
  - 04= Poorly
  - 05= Very bad
- FEESR3 How much do you spend on school fees & extra tuition for this child per year?  
Missing value codes are negative.
- DISABR3 Does this person have a permanent disability or long-term illness and how does this affect his/her ability to work? Codes are:
- 00= No disability (able to work same as others of this age)
  - 01= Capable of most types of full-time work but some difficulty with physical work
  - 02= Able to work full-time but only work requiring no physical activity
  - 03= Can only do light work on a part-time basis
  - 04= Cannot work but able to care for themselves
  - 05= Cannot work and needs help with daily activities such as dressing, washing, etc.

	06= Other (specify)
ACTR3	Most important activity. Codes are:
	01= Self-employed (food crops)
	02= Self-employed (non-food, including horticulture, sericulture & floriculture)
	03= Self-employed (aquaculture)
	04= Self-employed (livestock)
	05= Wage employment (agriculture)
	06= Annual farm servant, 7= Other (allied) agriculture)
	08= Self-employed (Manufacturing)
	09= Self-employed (Services)
	10= Self-employed (Business)
	11= Self-employed (Other non-agriculture)
	12= Wage employment (Unsalaries/ irregular, non-agriculture)
	13= Regular salaried employment
	14= Unemployed
	15= Household chores
	16= Other unpaid activity
	17= Household dependent
	18= Begging
	19= House maid
	20= Other non-agriculture
MONTHSR3	Number of months per year activity is done
DAYS3	Days per month activity is done
HOURS3	Hours per day activity is done
SLEEPR3	Number of hours spent on a typical day - sleeping. Code is: 00= None
CHCARER3	Number of hours spent on a typical day - caring for others. Code is: 00= None
HHCHRER3	Number of hours spent on a typical day - doing domestic tasks. Code is: 00= None
NPYWRKR3	Number of hours spent on a typical day - doing tasks on family farm/cattle herding/other family business . Code is: 00= None
PAYWRKR3	Number of hours spent on a typical day - paid work outside of the household. Code is: 00= None
SCHOOLR3	Number of hours spent on a typical day - at school. Code is: 00= None

- STUDYR3      Number of hours spent on a typical day - studying outside of school time. Code is: 00= None
- PLAYR3      Number of hours spent on a typical day - play time/general leisure. Code is: 00= None

## Primary Assets of the Household

These are the variables in the data file VN\_OC\_stblHHSec13PrimaryAssets.sav. This data file records details assets owned/rented or borrowed by the household. The number of records per household is variable - there is one record per work activity. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable. This is taken from the Child Questionnaire.

- CHILID      Child ID
- PASSID      Asset ID
- ASSETR3      Asset owned, rented or borrowed. Codes are:
- 01= Agricultural tools
  - 02= Cart/wheelbarrow
  - 03= Pesticide sprayer
  - 04= Plough
  - 06= Thresher
  - 07= Tractor
  - 08= Other farm equipment
  - 09= Barber tools
  - 10= Beauty salon equipment
  - 11= Blacksmith tools
  - 12= Cleaning/domestic work equipment
  - 13= Construction tools
  - 14= Entertainment equipment
  - 15= Food preparation equipment
  - 18= Plumbing equipment
  - 19= Pottery equipment
  - 20= Protective clothing
  - 22= Teaching supplies
  - 23= Trading equipment
  - 24= Trading licence
  - 25= Transport

26= Weaving equipment

27= Textile machine

30= Fishing boat

40= Other (specify)

NUMOWNR3 How many of them do you actually own? Missing value codes are negative.

VALASTR3 If you sold it/them today how much could you get? Missing value codes are negative.

ASTACTR3 For what activity is the asset used? Codes are:

02= Barber shop

03= Beauty salon

04= Blacksmith

07= Construction

08= Domestic work/cleaning/janitorial

09= Entertainment services

10= Factory work

11= Farming/agriculture

12= Food/local drink preparation/restaurant

13= Forestry/logging

14= Handicrafts of art

15= Hunting

16= Mechanic services

17= Nursing/medicinal services

18= Plumbing services

19= Pottery

21= Tailor/sewing

22= Teaching

23= Trading (selling commodities)

24= Transportation/driver/courier/taxi

25= Weaving

27= Collecting firewood/dung/fetching water to sell

28= Civil servant

30= Fishing

40= Other (specify)

## Support from NGO or GO programs

These are the variables in the data file VN\_OC\_stblHHSec13SupportProgrammes.sav. This data file records received from NGO or government programs. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

CHILDID	Child ID
SUPPRGID	Row number
SUPKNDR3	What kind of support was provided? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>01= Agricultural extension</li> <li>02= Child rights protection</li> <li>03= Public work program for cash</li> <li>04= Public work program for food</li> <li>05= Credit &amp; Saving</li> <li>06= Disability support</li> <li>07= Education about HIV</li> <li>08= Family planning</li> <li>09= Health extension services</li> <li>10= Irrigation development</li> <li>11= Mother to child HIV/AIDS</li> <li>12= Assistance to child education</li> <li>13= Training</li> <li>14= Direct support/food/cash aid</li> <li>15= Drinking water provision/development</li> <li>16= Education support service</li> <li>17= Provision of sanitation facility like toilet</li> <li>18= Orphan &amp; destitute children support</li> <li>19= Other (specify)</li> </ul>
SUPWHOR3	Who provided the support? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>01= Government organisation</li> <li>02= Non-government organisation</li> </ul>
SUPSRTR3	In which year did the support begin?
SUPENDR3	When did the support end? Missing value codes are negative.

SUPFRQR3 How often did you get this support? Codes are:

- 01= Once in 5 years
- 02= Once in 3 years
- 03= Once in 2 years
- 04= Once a year
- 05= Twice a year
- 06= More than twice a year
- 07= Other (specify)
- 08= Every month for 3-5 years

## Credit Support Program

These are the variables in the data file VN\_OC\_stblHHSec3Loans.sav. This data file records details about credit taken out in the last five years. A household will only have records in this data file if ETCRDTR3=01 at the household/child level. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

CHILDDID Child ID

LOANID Loan ID

LNSRCR3 What is the loan source? Codes are:

- 01= Social Policy Bank
- 02= Bank of Agricultural and Rural Development
- 03= Other Commercial Bank
- 04= Jobs Aid Fund
- 05= Credit Organisations
- 06= Political-Social Organisations
- 07= Private Individual Lenders
- 08= Friends/Relatives
- 10= Other (specify)

LNTYPER3 Loan type. Codes are:

- 01= Formal loan
- 02= Informal loan

DIFRPYR3 Is it difficult for your household to repay these loans? Codes are:

- 01= Not difficult
- 02= Somewhat difficult

03= Very difficult

04= Impossible

## Money or goods given to individuals outside the household

These are the variables in the data file VN\_OC\_stblHHSec3Outgoings.sav. This data file records regular payments to individuals outside the household. A household will only have records in this data file if OREMITR3=1 at the household/child level. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

CHILDID Child ID

OUTID Line number

REMREL3 How is the recipient related to NAME? Codes are:

00= YL child

01= Biological parent

02= Step-parent (partner of biological parent)

03= Adoptive parent

04= Foster parent

05= Maternal grandparent, 6= Paternal grandparent

07= Brother/sister (both parents the same)

08= Half-sibling (same father)

09= Half-sibling (same mother)

10= Step-sibling (no parent in common)

11= Adoptive brother/sister

12= Foster brother/sister

13= Uncle/Aunt

14= Cousin

15= Nephew/niece

16= Brother/sister-in-law (spouse of sibling)

17= Great grandparent (mother` s side)

18= Great grandparent (father` s side)

19= Other relative, 20= Servant (farm-worker, maid)

21= Tenant/lodger

22= Other non-related

23= Nanny (live-in),

24= Wife/husband of NAME

25= Boyfriend/girlfriend of NAME

26= Fiancé

27= Child of NAME

REMESTR3 Can you tell me how much money you sent in the last 12 months? Missing value codes are negative.

REMGODR3 Can you tell me the value of goods you sent in the last 12 months? Missing value codes are negative.

## Child Work Activities

These are the variables in the data file VN\_OC\_stblHHSec8ChildWork.sav. This data file records details about paid work carried out by the YL child in the last 12 months. Households only have records in this data file if CHLWRKR3=01 at the household/child level. The number of records per household is variable - there is one record per work activity. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable. This is taken from the Child Questionnaire.

CHILDID Child ID

WORKID Row number

WRKACTR3 What are the work activities? Codes are:

01= Farm work outside your own household

02= Domestic chores for another household

03= making handicrafts/piecework (within home but for sale)

04= Selling goods or services

05= Working for wage in non-agricultural activities

06= Domestic chores or farm work inside household for which pocket money received

07= Other (specify)

20= Caring for younger children

21= Caring for elderly and/or sick/disabled members of the family

22= Domestic chores inside household for which pocket money received

23= Looking after animals owned by the household for which pocket money received

24= Collecting firewood or water

25= Non-agricultural labour for other families

26= Farm work inside household for which pocket money received

WRKPAYR3 What form of payment is received for this activity? Codes are:

- 01= Money
- 02= In kind
- 03= Both cash and in kind
- 04= Debt relief

PAYNMER3 Does NAME get to keep all or some of this payment for this activity? Codes are:

- 00= No, none
- 01= Yes, all of it
- 02= Yes, some of it

## DATA AT CHILD LEVEL - CHILD QUESTIONNAIRE

This section describes the variables and their codes found in the file VN\_OC\_ChildLevel.sav, which come directly from the Young Lives Child questionnaire. The following codes are standard across most of the numeric variables in the dataset:

- 77=Not known - This is where the respondent says they do not know;
- 88=Not applicable - This is where the question is not applicable because of a response given to an earlier question;
- 99=Missing - The question was missed during fieldwork or was not clearly recorded;
- 79=Refused to answer - The respondent did not want to answer the question.

For variables where these values are feasible for the question the missing value codes are negative

## Section 1 – Child’s Time Use ad Activities

CHILDID	Child ID
CDINT	Date of child interview
GTTHGR3	In the last year did you do anything to help your family or to get things for yourself? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SLEEPR3	In a typical day - hours sleeping
CROTHR3	In a typical day - hours spent caring for others
DMTSKR3	In a typical day - hours spent on domestic tasks
TSFARMR3	In a typical day - hours spent on tasks on family farm, cattle herding or other family business
ACTPAYR3	In a typical day - hours spent on activities for pay outside the household or for someone not in the household
ATSCHR3	In a typical day - hours spent at school

STUDYGR3	In a typical day - hours spent studying at home/extra tuition outside the home
LSURER3	In a typical day - hours spent at leisure (play, seeing friends, etc.)
TOTLHOUR	Total hours in a typical day
SUPCHDR3	Whilst you are doing your other activities like housework, do you have to supervise younger children? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MNPDACR3	Main paid activity
NEEDSLR3	While doing any of your activities did you have to sleep outside the household? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
KEEPMYR3	For any of the jobs you were paid for, did you get to keep any of the money or things for yourself? Codes are: 00= No, none 01= Yes, some of it 02= Yes, all of it
SPMNYR31, SPMNYR32, SPMNYR33	What do you spend most of your money on? Codes are: 01= My education 02= Education of others in the household 03= Food or sweets just for me 04= Food or sweets for others in the household 05= Food or sweets for others in the household 06= Alcohol or tobacco for other household members 07= Clothes just for me 08= Clothes for others in the household 11= Leisure for me, 12= Leisure for other household members 13= Saved 14= Sent to relatives living in another community 15= To repay debts, 16= Lent to someone 17= Other (specify)
PAIDR3	How much are you usually paid? Missing value codes are negative.
SPPDOTHR	Specify other method of payment
HWPADR3	How are you paid? Codes are: 01= Per hour 02= Per day

- 03= Per week
- 04= Per month
- 05= Per year
- 06= Per piece
- 07= Other (specify)

- PDPCRR3 If paid per piece, how many pieces are produced on average per day? Missing value codes are negative.
- NMFOODR3 Do you receive the following extra benefits from your work - food? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- NMHOUR3 Do you receive the following extra benefits from your work - housing? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- NMTRNSR3 Do you receive the following extra benefits from your work - transportation? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- NMCLTHR3 Do you receive the following extra benefits from your work - clothing? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- NMSCHR3 Do you receive the following extra benefits from your work - school assistance or supplies? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- NMDEBTR3 Do you receive the following extra benefits from your work - debt relief? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- NMMMMRR3 Do you receive the following extra benefits from your work - am a member of the household? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- NMINSRR3 Do you receive the following extra benefits from your work - social/health insurance? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- TLKPAYR3 If you don't get paid on time can you talk to the person responsible for paying you about it? Codes are:
  - 01= Always
  - 02= Sometimes
  - 03= Never
- RGHTLVR3 Do you have the right to leave your job if you don't get paid on time? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- CRRYLDR3 Do any of your activities involve - carrying heavy loads? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- DANGTLR3 Do any of your activities involve - using dangerous tools such as machetes, knives, scythe? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- HNCHEMR3 Do any of your activities involve - handling chemicals such as fertilisers, pesticides, solvents or paints? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- WRKSUNR3 Do any of your activities involve - working under the hot sun or in the rain? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

- WRKANMR3 Do any of your activities involve - working with or close to animals? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- WRKLGHR3 Do any of your activities involve - working with insufficient lighting? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- WRKNSYR3 Do any of your activities involve - working in a very noisy environment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- WRKGASR3 Do any of your activities involve - working with fumes, gases, dust? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- MVVHCLR3 Do any of your activities involve - being close to moving vehicles or driving? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- WRKSMYR3 Do any of your activities involve - working in a smelly and/or dirty environment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- CPVINJR3 During the last 12 months have you been injured while doing paid work? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CPINR301, CPINR302, CPINR303

What were the injuries from paid work? Codes are:

- 01= Cuts/lacerations
- 02= Broken bones
- 03= Muscle injuries
- 04= Blow to head
- 05= Injuries from fall
- 06= Crushing injury
- 07= Burns
- 08= Psychological injury
- 09= Poisoning injury
- 10= Orthopaedic
- 11= Bites by animals
- 12= Hearing loss
- 13= Other (specify)

- CUVINJR3 During the last 12 months have you been injured while doing unpaid work or chores around the house? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CUINR301, CUINR302, CUINR303

What were the injuries from unpaid work? Codes are the same as used for CPINR301.

## Section 2 – Feelings and Attitudes

STNPRSR3 Where on the ladder do you feel you personally stand at the present time?

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 05 where 01= Very sad, 02= A bit sad, 03= Neither happy nor sad, 04= A bit happy, 05= Very happy

ASPWHLR3 How happy or sad do you feel about - your life as a whole?

ASPMNYR3 How happy or sad do you feel about - the things you have?

ASPHLHR3 How happy or sad do you feel about - your health?

ASPGATR3 How happy or sad do you feel about - the things you want to be good at?

ASPGETR3 How happy or sad do you feel about - getting on with the people you know?

ASPSFER3 How happy or sad do you feel about - how safe you feel?

ASPAWYR3 How happy or sad do you feel about - doing things away from home?

ASPHPNR3 How happy or sad do you feel about - what may happen to you later on in your life?

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 05 where 01= Strongly disagree, 02= Disagree, 03= More or Less, 04= Agree, 05= Strongly agree

CTRUSTR3 Most people in my neighbourhood can be trusted

CSFEOWR3 I feel safe when I go out of the house on my own

CFRNSTR3 My friends will stand by me during difficult times

CLEADR3 My friends look up to me as a leader

CTRYHDR3 If I try hard, I can improve my situation in life

CASHSHR3 I am proud of my shoes or of having shoes

CFTRWRR3 I like to make plans for my future studies and work

CCLTRGR3 I feel my clothing is right for all occasions

CSHPRSR3 When I am at the shops/market I am usually treated by others with fairness and with respect

CASHCLR3 I am proud of my clothes

CTRTRWSR3 Adults in my community treat me as well as they treat other children of my age

CLOKUPR3 I have people I look up to

CDVJOB3 I have opportunities to develop job skills

CEMBBKR3 I am proud because I do have the right books, pencils and other equipment for school

CWRUNIR3 I am proud that I have the correct uniform

CTRTRSR3 The other children in my class treat me with respect

- CBRJ0BR3 If I study hard at school I will be rewarded by a better job in the future
- CTESMER3 Pupils in my class never tease me at school
- CBLGSCR3 I feel I belong at my school
- CASHWKR3 I am proud of the work I have to do
- CNOCHCR3 I have a choice about the work I do
- LVLEDCR3 What level of formal education would you like to complete? Codes are:  
00= None  
01= Grade 1  
02= Grade 2  
03= Grade 3  
04= Grade 4  
05= Grade 5  
06= Grade 6  
07= Grade 7  
08= Grade 8  
09= Grade 9  
10= Grade 10  
11= Grade 11  
12= Grade 12  
13= Incomplete technical or pedagogical institute  
14= Complete technical or pedagogical institute  
15= Incomplete university  
16= Complete university  
18= Other (specify)  
19= Masters or doctoral at university
- EXPRCHR3 Given your current situation do you think that you will reach that level of education?  
Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- FTRWRKR3 When you are about 20 years old what job would you like to be doing? Codes are:  
01= Accountant  
02= Actor/actress  
03= Artist  
04= Civil servant  
05= Computer operator

- 06= Conductor
- 07= Construction worker
- 08= Cook
- 09= Dentist
- 10= District collector
- 11= Doctor
- 12= Domestic worker
- 13= Driver
- 14= Engineer
- 15= Farmer
- 16= Fireman/woman
- 17= Fisherman
- 18= Full-time parent/housewife
- 19= Labourer
- 20= Lawyer
- 21= Lecturer
- 22= Market trader/shop assistant
- 23= Mason
- 24= Mechanic
- 25= Nurse
- 26= Painter/decorator
- 27= Pilot
- 28= Policeman/woman
- 29= Politician
- 30= President of the country
- 31= Scientist
- 32= Singer
- 33= Soldier
- 34= Sportsman/woman
- 35= Tailor
- 36= Taxi driver
- 37= Teacher

38= Trader/businessman/woman

39= Traditional occupation

40= Student/University student

41= Veterinary

42= Other (specify)

43= Administrative assistant/secretary

44= Religious leader/priest/sheikh

EXPJOBR3 Given your current situation do you expect you will be able to get that kind of job?  
Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

IMPSKLR3 What is the most important skill you would need to get this job? Codes are:

01= Independence

02= Hard work

03= Knowing how to read and write well

04= Good luck

05= Accepting difficulties without complaint

06= Passing exam or grade

07= Good grades at school

08= Your own or your family's contacts

09= Getting a university degree

10= Having specific skills used in that job

11= Getting on well with other people

12= Good report from teacher or other employer

13= Determination/perseverance

14= Confidence

15= Being a good communicator

16= Computer skills

17= Speaking English

18= Speaking main national language

19= None

20= Other (specify)

SMOJOBR3 Do you know, personally, anyone who does or has done this kind of job? Codes are:  
00= No, 01= Yes

PRSLIVR3 Where does this person live? Codes are:

- 01= This community  
02= Another community
- CCRCM1R3 Which of the following best describes your household? Codes are:  
01= Very rich  
02= Rich  
03= Comfortable- can manage to get by  
04= Never have quite enough/struggle to get by  
05= Poor  
06= Destitute
- CCRCM2R3 How would you describe your household 3 years ago? Codes are the same as used for CCRCM1R3.
- CRLCRCR3 How would you describe your household compared to other households in this area?  
CCRCM1R3

## Section 3 – School

- BRDSCHR3 Do you attend boarding school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNSCHR3 Do you attend evening school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- SCHMINR3 How long does it take you to get to school (mins)? Missing value codes are negative.
- TRNSCHR3 How do you usually travel to school? Codes are:  
01= Walk  
02= Bicycle  
03= Family car or motorbike  
04= School bus  
05= Public bus/coach/shared taxi/motorbike/horse carts  
06= Private hire taxi  
07= Rickshaw  
08= River crossing  
09= Motorbike  
10= ThreeOwheel non-motorised vehicle  
11= Other (specify)
- DNGSCHR3 Do you have any difficulties in getting to school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- SCRISKR3 What is the main difficulty in getting to school? Codes are:  
01= Traffic

- 02= Harassment/abuse from other children
- 03= Rebels/thieves
- 04= Harassment from authorities
- 05= Natural hazards
- 06= Other (specify)
- 07= Animals
- 08= Kidnapping
- 09= Sexual violence
- 10= Fear of having an accident on the way to school
- 11= Spirits/ghosts,
- 12= Having to cross dangerous places (rivers, ravines)

MISSCHR3 During the last 12 months have you ever missed school for a week or more? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TMABSTR3 How long was the longest period of time you were absent from school (days)? Missing value codes are negative.

WMISSCR3 Why did you miss school? Codes are:

- 01= Fees too expensive
- 02= Books and/or other supplies too expensive
- 03= Shoes/clothes/uniform for school too expensive
- 04= Transport too expensive/lack of transport
- 05= Not safe to travel to school
- 06= Truancy/child did not want to do/not interested/prefer to play
- 07= Banned from school for behaviour reasons
- 08= Banned from school because away for too long
- 10= Banned from school because failed to achieve necessary grade/level at school
- 11= Bullying/abuse from peers
- 12= Ill-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal
- 13= Needed to stay home to look after younger children
- 14= Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work or family business at home
- 15= Had to do paid work to earn money
- 16= Illness, injury

- 17= Family issues
- 18= Family member ill/disabled/elderly
- 19= Family function
- 20= Festivals
- 21= Migration with parents
- 22= School not accessible for seasonal reasons
- 23= Can't understand the language in class
- 24= Schooling is not useful for getting a job or later life
- 25= Schooling is of low quality
- 26= Pregnancy/fatherhood
- 27= Menstruation
- 28= Teacher was absent/there was no teacher
- 29= Can't understand the content of lessons/can't learn well
- 30= Other (specify),
- 31= Couldn't hear or see properly
- 36= Too young

NOHMRK3 How often in the last 7 days did you come to class without completing your homework or preparation for lessons? Codes are:

- 01= Always
- 02= Usually
- 03= Sometimes
- 04= Rarely
- 05= Never
- 06= No homework set

TKNEXMR3 Have you taken your high school entrance exam? Codes are:

- 01= Yes
- 02= No, I will take it next year or later
- 03= No, I will not take the exam

MTHMRK3 Marks (out of 100) for - Mathematics. Missing value codes are negative.

LITMRK3 Marks (out of 100) for - Literature (Vietnamese). Missing value codes are negative.

ENGMRK3 Marks (out of 100) for - English (or foreign language). Missing value codes are negative.

RTNEDCR3 Do you think you will return to education in the future? Codes are:

- 00= No, definitely not  
 01= Maybe  
 02= Probably  
 03= Yes, definitely
- RLEDECR3 Who, in your opinion, played the most important role in deciding that you should leave school? Codes are:  
 01= Me  
 02= Mother/female guardian  
 03= Father/male guardian  
 04= Other household member  
 05= Other (specify)
- AGESTPR3 How old were you when you stopped attending school?
- XSCTYPR3 What type of school was it? Codes are:  
 01= Private  
 02= NGO/Charity/Church (not for profit)  
 03= Public, local municipality  
 04= Public, of the national government  
 05= Other (specify)  
 06= Informal  
 07= Half-public/Half-private
- TMSCMNR3 How long did it take you to get to school? Code is: 99= Ongoing. Missing value codes are negative.
- SCWHYR31, SCWHYR32, SCWHYR33 What are the main reasons you are not going to school? Codes are the same as used for WMISSCR3.
- TCHTHRR3 In the last week - on how many days was there a time when there was no teacher for your class?
- TCPHOTR3 In the last week - did you see a teacher use physical punishment on other students? Codes are:  
 00= Never  
 01= Once or twice  
 02= Most/all of the time
- TCPHYUR3 In the last week - did the teacher use physical punishment on you? Codes are the same as used for TCPHOTR3.
- HLPCHLR3 Do you help other children who have a problem at school? Codes are:

- 01= Always  
02= Sometimes  
03= Never
- STDBTHR3 Does the following happen in your classroom - some students bother others a lot? Codes are:  
01= Almost always  
02= Sometimes  
03= Never
- STDFGHR3 Does the following happen in your classroom - students fight all the time? Codes are the same as used for STDBTHR3.
- STDFRDR3 Does the following happen in your classroom - students are good friends? Codes are the same as used for STDBTHR3.
- CLTCSPR3 What language do/did teachers usually speak in class when giving instructions or explaining something? Codes are:  
01= Always speak main national language  
02= Always speak only my mother tongue  
03= Sometimes speak main national language/sometimes speak mother tongue  
04= Other language (i.e. English)
- STSMGRR3 Are/were all the students in your classroom in the same grade as you? Codes are:  
01= Just students from my grade  
02= Students from 2 grades  
03= Students from more than 2 grades
- NMSTCLR3 Approximately how many students are/were in your class? Code is: 99= Ongoing. Missing value codes are negative.
- TOILSCR3 Are/were there toilets/pit latrines at your school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- TLTSEGR3 Are these toilets/pit latrines segregated between boys and girls? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- CLNTLTR3 How is the cleanliness of these toilets/pit latrines? Codes are:  
01= Clean, no problems  
02= Dirty  
03= Very dirty
- CMPSCHR3 Are there any computers in your school that students can use? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

- CMPINTR3 Are any of these computers connected to the Internet? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LIBUSER3 Is there a library at your school that children can use? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- CMPOTHR3 Think about the other children in your class. How do you think you are doing compared to them? Codes are:
- 01= Worse
  - 02= About the same
  - 03= Better

## Section 4: Child Health

- YRHLTHR3 In general how would you describe your health? Codes are:
- 01= Very poor
  - 02= Poor
  - 03= Average
  - 04= Good
  - 05= Very good
- NMTMINR3 Since our last visit how many times have you been seriously injured? Codes are:
- 00= 0 times
  - 01= Once
  - 02= Twice
  - 03= 3 times
  - 04= 4 times
  - 05= 5 times
  - 06= 5 times or more
- SRSINJR3 What was the most serious injury? Codes are:
- 01= Cut or laceration
  - 02= Head injury or concussion or knocked out
  - 03= Broken bone
  - 04= Joint injury/sprain/bruise/muscle injury
  - 05= Burn
  - 06= Stab wound
  - 07= Animal bite
  - 08= Eye injury

- 9= Multiple injuries
- 10= Gun shot wound
- 11= Drowning or near drowning
- 12= Electric shock
- 13= Snake bite
- 14= Insect or spider bite
- 15= Internal injury
- 16= Poisoning/intoxication
- 17= Loss of limb or part of limb/amputation
- 18= Abscess or infection
- 19= Post- traumatic shock or mental problem
- 20= Other (specify)

MJRCSER3 What was the major cause or reason for this injury? Codes are:

- 01= Road traffic accident, in vehicle
- 02= Road traffic accident, riding bicycle
- 03= Road traffic accident, pedestrian
- 04= Fall
- 05= Burn
- 06= Assault/blows/hit
- 07= Animal related
- 08= Electrocution
- 09= Attempted suicide/self-harm
- 10= Building collapse
- 11= Use of dangerous tools/fireworks/explosives/arms
- 12= Other (specify)

DNGINJR3 What were you doing when the most serious injury happened? Codes are:

- 01= Farm work
- 02= Non-farm work
- 03= Household chores
- 04= At school (except sports)
- 05= Sports
- 06= Playing (not sports)

- 07- Travelling to/from school  
 08= Travelling (other than to /from school)  
 09= Nothing  
 10= Other (specify)
- INJHPNR3 How did the most serious injury happen? Codes are:  
 01= Someone else accidentally  
 02= Someone else purposefully (not crime)  
 03= Crime related  
 04= Self-accidentally  
 05= Self-purposefully  
 06= Animal  
 07= Building collapse  
 08= Natural disaster  
 09= War/conflict related  
 10= Other (specify)
- RCVCMR3 Did you recover completely from this injury? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- PRBINJR3 What are the long-term problems resulting from this injury? Codes are:  
 01= Permanent physical disability  
 02= Mental health problem  
 03= Frequent pain/headaches/stiffness  
 04= Convulsions  
 05= Mental retardation/poorer mental ability  
 06= Other (specify)
- CPRVSNR3 Do you have any problems with your vision? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- CEYGLSR3 Do you wear eyeglasses? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- CRSPRR3 Do you have any long-term respiratory problems? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- SPRVSNR3 Does your vision problem affect your abilities at school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- SRSPPRR3 Does your respiratory problem affect your abilities at school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- WPRVSNR3 Does your vision problem affect your abilities at work? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- WRSPPRR3 Does your respiratory problem affect your abilities at work? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FQBFMRR3	During the previous 24hr period did you consume - any food before a morning meal? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FQMRMLR3	During the previous 24hr period did you consume - a morning meal? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FQBTWR31	During the previous 24hr period did you consume - any food between morning and midday meals? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FQMDMLR3	During the previous 24hr period did you consume - a midday meal? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FQBTWR32	During the previous 24hr period did you consume - any food between midday and evening meals? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FQEVMLR3	During the previous 24hr period did you consume - an evening meal? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FQAFEVR3	During the previous 24hr period did you consume - any food after the evening meal? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FQTOTLR3	Total times child ate in the last 24hr period. Missing value codes are negative.
CHVEGR3	Are you a vegetarian? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNBREDR3	During the previous 24hr period did you consume - any rice, noodle, dumplings, pastry, bread or other foods made of wheat, rice or buckwheat? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNPMPKR3	During the previous 24hr period did you consume - any pumpkin, carrots, squash or red/orange sweet potatoes? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNPOTAR3	During the previous 24hr period did you consume - any potatoes, yams, manioc or cassava? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNLFYVR3	During the previous 24hr period did you consume - any dark green leafy vegetables? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNVEGR3	During the previous 24hr period did you consume - any other vegetables? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNMNGOR3	During the previous 24hr period did you consume - any ripe mangoes, ripe papayas, gac fruit or apricots? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNFRUTR3	During the previous 24hr period did you consume - any other fruits? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNLIVRR3	During the previous 24hr period did you consume - any liver, kidney, heart or other organ meats? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNMEATR3	During the previous 24hr period did you consume - any other meat? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNEGSR3	During the previous 24hr period did you consume - any eggs? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

- CNFISHR3 During the previous 24hr period did you consume - any fresh or dried fish or shellfish? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- CNBEANR3 During the previous 24hr period did you consume - any foods made from legumes, beans, lentils, nuts? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- CNCHSER3 During the previous 24hr period did you consume - any cheese, yogurt, milk or milk products? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- CNOILR3 During the previous 24hr period did you consume - any foods made with oil, fat or butter? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- CNSUGRR3 During the previous 24hr period did you consume - any sugar, honey, sugary drinks or food? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

## Section 5 – Social Networks, Social Skills & Social Support

- CHPSTYR3 Is there someone who would help you - if you were having a problem with your studies at school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- CHWORKR3 Is there someone who would help you - if you were having a problem at work? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- CHWRRDR3 Is there someone who would help you - if you were worried about something at home? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- CHBLLYR3 Is there someone who would help you - if you were being teased or bullied by another child? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- CHRLGNR3 Is there someone who would help you - if you needed advice about a religious matter? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- CHMNEYR3 Is there someone who would help you - if you needed money? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- CHGETR3 Is there someone who would help you - if you needed help getting to school or work? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- HRDTLKR3 Do you find it hard to talk to other children? Codes are:  
01= Always  
02= Sometimes  
03= Never
- HLPCHLR3 Do you help other children who have a problem at school? Codes are the same as used for HRDTLKR3.
- MBGRSCR3 Are you a member of any groups or clubs in your local area or at school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- GRPPRDR3 Is there a group that you are most proud to be a member of?

AFFSCHR3 Have you ever - discussed with other people or taken action regarding problems affecting your school or community? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

INFCMMR3 Have you ever - looked for information about a problem affecting your community? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

WUSINR31, WUSINR32, WUSINR33

Where do you use the Internet? Codes are:

01= I never use it

02= At school

03= At home

04= At friend`s home

05= At internet café

06= At community centre or club

TMONINR3 How many hours per week do you spend on the Internet?

## Section 6 – Household Issues

SEPLNDR3 Do you yourself own any land separate from the land owned by your household? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SEPANMR3 Do you yourself own any animals, separate from the animals owned by your household? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OWTOOLR3 Do you yourself own any tools or work equipment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

## Section 7 –Children (Girls Only)

None of the YL children have children of their own - the data in this table is all either 99,88, 0 or blank.

## Section 8: Heads or Tails?

RISKA VR3 Scenario chosen by the child. Codes are:

01= 5 chips/5 chips

02= 10 chips/4 chips

03= 13 chips/3 chips

04= 16 hips/2 chips

05= 19 chips/1 chip

06= 20 chips/0 chips

AMTINDR3 Write down the amount that the child is indifferent to. Missing value codes are negative.

## Section 9: Achievement and Development Instruments

SASDATE Date of test

VSIMPR3 Does the child have a severe visual impairment? Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes

STRTHRPP Start time of PPVT - hour (possible values: 07 to 17)

STRTMNPP Start time of PPVT - minutes (possible values: 00 to 59)

PPVTLOW Lowest item responded to. Missing values are coded negative.

PPVTHIGH Highest item responded to. Missing values are coded negative.

The PPVT (Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test) consists of 17 sets of 12 words each. Children start the test at a particular set depending on their age. They then move up or down depending on their responses. The response is always between 01 and 04.

PPVT001 to PPVT012

Responses for Set 01 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
001	Bus	4
002	Drinking	3
003	Hand	1
004	Climbing	1
005	Key	4
006	Reading	1
007	Closet	2
008	Jumping	3
009	Lamp	4
010	Helicopter	2
011	Smelling	2
012	Fly	3

SET01ERR Number of errors from Set 01.

PPVT013 to PPVT024

Responses for Set 02 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
013	Digging	2
014	Cow	1
015	Drum	3
016	Feather	1
017	Painting	3
018	Cage	2
019	Knee	1
020	Wrapping	4
021	Fence	3
022	Elbow	4
023	Garbage	2
024	Exercising	4

SET02ERR Number of errors from Set 02.

PPVT025 to PPVT036

Responses for Set 03 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
025	Empty	1
026	Shoulder	3
027	Square	4
028	Measuring	4
029	Porcupine	1
030	Arrow	2
031	Peeling	3
032	Fountain	2
033	Accident	2
034	Penguin	1
035	Decorated	4
036	Nest	3

SET03ERR Number of errors from Set 03

PPVT037 to PPVT048

Responses for Set 04 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
037	Castle	2
038	Sawing	4
039	Cactus	3
040	Farm	1
041	Going	2
042	Harp	1
043	Astronaut	3
044	Raccoon	4
045	Juggling	4
046	Envelope	2
047	Tearing	3
048	Claw	1

SET04ERR Number of errors from Set 04

PPVT049 to PPVT060

Responses for Set 05 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
049	Parachute	3
050	Delivering	1
051	Rectangle	1
052	Diving	2
053	Camper	4
054	Target	2
055	Writing	1
056	Furry	4
057	Drilling	2
058	Hook	3
059	Group	3
060	Dripping	4

SET05ERR Number of errors from Set 05

PPVT061 to PPVT072

Responses for Set 06 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
061	Vehicle	4
062	Oval	1
063	Luggage	2
064	Awarding	3
065	Hydrant	4
066	Swamp	3
067	Calculator	2
068	Signal	1
069	Squash	4
070	Globe	2
071	Vegetable	3
072	Frame	1

SET06ERR Number of errors from Set 06

PPVT073 to PPVT084

Responses for Set 07 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
073	Gigantic	2
074	Nostril	4
075	Vase	3
076	Knight	1
077	Towing	1
078	Horrified	3
079	Trunk	2
080	Selecting	1
081	Island	2
082	Camcorder	4
083	Heart	3

084	Wrench	4
-----	--------	---

SET07ERR Number of errors from Set 07

PPVT085 to PPVT096

Responses for Set 08 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
085	Flamingo	2
086	Tambourine	4
087	Palm	1
088	Surprised	4
089	Canoe	3
090	Interviewing	1
091	Clarinet	4
092	Exhausted	2
093	Pitcher	3
094	Reptile	2
095	Polluting	3
096	Vine	1

SET08ERR Number of errors from Set 08

PPVT097 to PPVT108

Responses for Set 09 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
097	Pedal	2
098	Dissecting	2
099	Bouquet	4
100	Rodent	3
101	Inhaling	4
102	Valley	1
103	Tubular	3
104	Demolishing	4
105	Tusk	1
106	Adjustable	2

107	Fern	1
108	Hurdling	3

SET09ERR Number of errors from Set 09

PPVT109 to PPVT120

Responses for Set 10 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
109	Solo	4
110	Citrus	2
111	Inflated	3
112	Lecturing	3
113	Timer	1
114	Injecting	1
115	Links	4
116	Cooperating	2
117	Microscope	1
118	Archery	2
119	Garment	4
120	Fragile	3

SET10ERR Number of errors from Set 10

PPVT121 to PPVT132

Responses for Set 11 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
121	Carpenter	2
122	Dilapidated	4
123	Hazardous	3
124	Adapter	2
125	Valve	3
126	Isolation	1
127	Feline	2
128	Wailing	1
129	Coast	4

130	Appliance	1
131	Foundation	4
132	Hatchet	3

SET11ERR Number of errors from Set 11

PPVT133 to PPVT144

Responses for Set 12 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
133	Blazing	3
134	Mammal	2
135	Reprimanding	1
136	Upholstery	4
137	Hoisting	1
138	Exterior	1
139	Consuming	4
140	Pastry	4
141	Cornea	2
142	Constrained	3
143	Pedestrian	2
144	Colt	3

SET12ERR Number of errors from Set 12

PPVT145 to PPVT156

Responses for Set 13 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
145	Syringe	4
146	Transparent	3
147	Ladle	2
148	Replenishing	3
149	Abrasive	1
150	Parallelogram	3
151	Cascade	4
152	Lever	1

153	Detonation	2
154	Pillar	2
155	Cultivating	1
156	Aquatic	4

SET13ERR Number of errors from Set 13

PPVT157 to PPVT168

Responses for Set 14 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
157	Indigent	2
158	Oasis	1
159	Disappointed	4
160	Perpendicular	3
161	Poultry	4
162	Confiding	1
163	Periodical	2
164	Filtration	1
165	Primate	4
166	Spherical	2
167	Talon	3
168	Octagon	3

SET14ERR Number of errors from Set 14

PPVT169 to PPVT180

Responses for Set 15 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
169	Incandescent	4
170	Pilfering	2
171	Trajectory	1
172	Mercantile	3
173	Derrick	4
174	Ascending	2
175	Monetary	3

176	Entomologist	2
177	Gaff	1
178	Quintet	3
179	Nautical	4
180	Incarcerating	1

SET15ERR Number of errors from Set 15

PPVT181 to PPVT192

Responses for Set 16 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
181	Coniferous	4
182	Wildebeest	1
183	Caster	3
184	Reposing	4
185	Convex	1
186	Gourmand	3
187	Dromedary	2
188	Diverging	4
189	Incertitude	2
190	Quiescent	3
191	Honing	1
192	Cupola	2

SET16ERR Number of errors from Set 16

PPVT193 to PPVT204

Responses for Set 17 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
193	Embossed	4
194	Perambulating	2
195	Arable	3
196	Importunity	1
197	Cenotaph	1
198	Tonsorial	4

199	Nidificating	3
200	Terpsichorean	1
201	Cairn	4
202	Osculating	2
203	Vitreous	3
204	Lugubrious	2

SET17ERR	Number of errors from Set 17
FINHRPP	Finish time of PPVT - hour
FINMNPP	Finish time of PPVT - minutes
CEILING	Ceiling item (possible values from 12 to 204). Missing values are coded negative.
MINERR	Minus errors (possible values from 0 to 100). Missing values are coded negative.
RAWSCORE	Raw score. Missing values are coded negative.
STDScore	Standard score. Missing values are coded negative.
PPFWLANG	Language used by fieldworker during administration. Codes are: 01= Viet 02= Dao 03= Tay 04= H' Mong 05= H' Ro 06= E De 07= Other (specify)
PPCDLANG	Language used by child during administration. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
TESTLANG	Language in which the test was written. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
VRBSTHR	Verbal achievement Test - Start Time - Hour (possible values: 07 to 17)
VRBSTMN	Verbal achievement Test - Start time - Minutes (possible values: 00 to 59)
VRBITM01	Cloze Item 1. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM02	Cloze Item 2. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM03	Cloze Item 3. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM04	Cloze Item 4. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM05	Cloze Item 5. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM06	Cloze Item 6. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect

VRBITM07	Cloze Item 7. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM08	Cloze Item 8. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM09	Cloze Item 9. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM10	Cloze Item 10. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM11	Cloze Item 11. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM12	Cloze Item 12. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM13	Cloze Item 13. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM14	Cloze Item 14. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM15	Cloze Item 15. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM16	Cloze Item 16 Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM17	Cloze Item 17 Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM18	Cloze Item 18. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM19	Cloze Item 19 Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM20	Cloze Item 20 Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM21	Cloze Item 21. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM22	Cloze Item 22. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM23	Cloze Item 23. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM24	Cloze Item 24. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBLST5	Last item completed after 5 minutes. (possible values: from 1 to 24 )Missing values are coded negative.
VRBLST10	Last item completed after 10 minutes. (possible values: from 1 to 24) Missing values are coded negative.
VRBENHR	Verbal achievement Test - End Time - Hour (possible values: 07 to 18)
VRBENMN	Verbal achievement Test - End Time - Minutes (possible values: 00 to 59)
VRBLNGAD	Language used by fieldworker during administration. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
VRBLNGCH	Language used by child during administration. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
VRBLNGTS	Language in which the test was written. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
CMPSTHR	Maths achievement test - Start time - hour
CMPSTMN	Maths achievement test - Start time - minutes
MATH01 - MATH10	
	Items 1 to 10 of the Maths test. For item 1 valid values are between 1 and 9999. For items 2, 3 and 9 valid values are between 0 and 99. For items 4 to 8 codes are:

01=a, 02=b, 03=c, 04=d. For item 10 valid values are between 0 and 999. Missing codes are coded negative. The correct answers for this test are shown in the table below:

MTHITM11	Maths item 11. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
MTHITM12	Maths item 12. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
MTHITM13	Maths item 13. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
MTHITM14	Maths item 14. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
MTHITM15	Maths item 15. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
MTHITM16	Maths item 16. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
MTHITM17	Maths item 17. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
MTHITM18	Maths item 18. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
MTHITM19	Maths item 19. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
MTHITM20	Maths item 20. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
MTHLST5	Last item completed after 4 minutes. (possible values: from 1 to 20) Missing codes are coded negative.
MTHLST10	Last item completed after 8 minutes. (possible values: from 1 to 20) Missing codes are coded negative.
CMPENHR	Maths Computing - End time - hour. (possible values: 07 to 18)
CMPENMN	Maths Computing - End time - minutes. (possible values: 07 to 18)
PRBSTHR	Problem solving - start time - hour
PRBSTMN	Problem solving - start time - minutes
MTHITM21	Maths item 21. Codes are: 01=a, 02=b, 03=c, 04=d.
MTHITM22	Maths item 22. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM23	Maths item 23. Codes are: 01=a, 02=b, 03=c, 04=d.
MTHITM24	Maths item 24. Codes are: 01=a, 02=b, 03=c, 04=d.
MTHITM25	Maths item 25. Codes are: 01=a, 02=b, 03=c, 04=d.
MTHITM26	Maths item 26. Codes are: 01=a, 02=b, 03=c, 04=d.
MTHITM27	Maths item 27. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM28	Maths item 28. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
MTHITM29	Maths item 29. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM30	Maths item 30. Missing values are coded negative.
PRBENHR	Problem solving - end time - hour. (possible values: 07 to 18)
PRBENMN	Problem solving - end time - minutes. (possible values: 00 to 59)

- MTHLNGAD Language used by fieldworker during administration. Codes are the same as used for PFWLANG.
- THLNGCH Language used by child during administration. Codes are the same as used for PFWLANG.
- MTHLNGTS Language in which the test was written. Codes are the same as used for PFWLANG.

## SELF-ADMINISTERED QUESTIONNAIRE

This section describes the variables and their codes found in the file Vietnam\_SAQ\_ENGLISH.doc, which come from a separate survey for the Older Cohort Only. The following codes are however included in the VN\_OC\_Childlevel.sav. The data includes information about life views, sexual activity, cigarette and alcohol consumption of the children. There is only one record per child/household.

### Section 1

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 04 where 01= Certainly true for you, 02= A little true for you, 03= Not true for you, 04= Does not apply for me

- SPVIEWR3 You usually feel able to speak about your views and feelings with your parents/guardians
- TRFAIRR3 Most of the time your parents/guardians treat you fairly when you do something wrong
- CMSITGR3 Compared to your sisters you get fewer things
- CMBRTGR3 Compared to your brothers you get fewer things
- CMBRFRR3 Compared to your brothers you have less freedom to leave the house when you want
- CMSIFRR3 Compared to your sisters you have less freedom to leave the house when you want

### Section 2

- FRNSMKR3 How many of your best friends smoke cigarettes at least once a month? Codes are:
- 01= All of my friends
  - 02= Most of my friends
  - 03= A few of my friends
  - 04= None of my friends

- 05= I don` t know
- SMKPRNR3 Do the following people smoke - parents/guardians? Codes are: 00= No, = Yes
- SMKSIBR3 Do the following people smoke - brothers/sisters? Codes are: 00= No, = Yes
- SMKBOYR3 Do the following people smoke - boyfriend/girlfriend? Codes are: 00= No, = Yes
- SMKNONR3 Do the following people smoke - none of them? Codes are: 00= No, = Yes
- AGECIGR3 How old were you when you tried a cigarette for the first time? Codes are:
- 01= I have never tried a cigarette
- 02= 9 years old or younger
- 03= 10 to 13 years old
- 04= 14 to 16 years old
- OFTSMKR3 How often do you smoke cigarettes now? Codes are:
- 01= I never smoke cigarettes
- 02= Every day
- 03= At least once a week
- 04= At least once a month
- 05= Hardly ever
- NUMCIGR3 On the days you smoke, how many cigarettes do you usually smoke? Codes are the same as used for OFTSMKR3.

### Section 3

- FRNBTR3 How many of your best friends have ever been beaten up? Codes are the same as used for FRNSMKR3.
- BFAMILYR3 Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt in other ways by somebody from your family? Codes are: 00= No, = Yes
- BBYFRNR3 Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt in other ways by your boyfriend/girlfriend? Codes are: 00= No, = Yes
- BFRNDR3 Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt in other ways by a friend? Codes are: 00= No, = Yes
- BSTRNGR3 Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt in other ways by a stranger? Codes are: 00= No, = Yes
- BTCHRR3 Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt in other ways by teachers? Codes are: 00= No, = Yes
- BNEVERR3 I have never been hurt physically. Codes are: 00= No, = Yes

- TCHHITR3 In the last 12 months how many times were you physically punished by your teacher?  
Codes are:
- 01= Never
  - 02= Once or twice
  - 03= About once a month
  - 04= About once a week
  - 05= Several times a week
  - 06= Not applicable
- PRNHITR3 In the last 12 months how many times were you physically punished by your parents?  
Codes are the same as used for TCHHITR3.
- CRYWPNR3 During the last 30 days, on how many days did you carry a weapon such as a knife, machete or gun to be able to protect yourself? Codes are the same as used for PRNHITR3.
- CLDNMER3 In the past year have other young people - called you names or swore at you? Codes are the same as used for PRNHITR3.
- TRBFRNR3 In the past year have other young people - tried to get you into trouble with your friends? Codes are the same as used for PRNHITR3.
- STLTHGR3 In the past year have other young people - took something without permission or stole things from you? Codes are the same as used for PRNHITR3.
- MDEFUNR3 In the past year have other young people - made fun of you for some reason? Codes are the same as used for PRNHITR3.
- STARNGR3 In the past year have other young people - made you uncomfortable by staring at you for a long time? Codes are the same as used for PRNHITR3.
- PNCHDR3 In the past year have other young people - punched, kicked or beaten you up? Codes are the same as used for PRNHITR3.
- HRTPHYR3 In the past year have other young people - hurt you physically in some way? Codes are the same as used for PRNHITR3.
- DMGSMTR3 In the past year have other young people - tried to break or damage something of yours? Codes are the same as used for PRNHITR3.
- RFSTLKR3 In the past year have other young people - refused to talk to you or made other people not talk to you? Codes are the same as used for PRNHITR3.

## Section 4

- FRNALCR3 How many of your best friends drink alcohol at least once a month? Codes are the same as used for FRNSMKR3.

- YOUALCR3 How often do you usually drink alcohol? Codes are:  
 01= I never drink alcohol  
 02= Every day  
 03= At least once a week  
 04= At least once a month  
 05= Only on special occasions  
 06= Hardly ever
- MCHALCR3 When you drink alcohol, how much do you usually drink per day? Codes are:  
 01= I never drink alcohol  
 02= 1 cup/glass or less  
 03= 2 cups/glasses  
 04= 3 cups/glasses or more
- DRKALCR3 Have you ever been drunk from too much alcohol? Codes are: 01= Yes, 02= No
- ALCNVRR3 I never drink alcohol. Codes are: 00= Yes, 00= No
- ALCFGHR3 In the last year has alcohol caused you to - get into fights or cause trouble? Codes are: 00= Yes, 00= No
- ALCSCKR3 In the last year has alcohol caused you to - feel sick or fall over? Codes are: 00= Yes, 00= No
- ALCDVR3 In the last year have you driven a car or motorbike while or after drinking alcohol? Codes are: 00= Yes, 00= No
- ALCNONR3 None of these things happened to me. Codes are: 00= Yes, 00= No

## Section 5

- PRGFRSR3 A woman/girl cannot get pregnant the first time she has sex. Codes are: 00= False, 01= True
- WSHAFTR3 If a girl washes after sex, she will not get pregnant. Codes are: 00= False, 01= True
- USECNDR3 Using a condom can prevent you from getting a disease through sex. Codes are: 00= False, 01= True
- LKSHLTR3 A person who looks very healthy cannot pass on a disease through sex. Codes are: 00= False, 01= True
- HIVSEXR3 A person can get HIV or AIDS by having sex. Codes are: 00= False, 01= True
- WHRCNDR3 If you would want to get a condom, where would you go? Codes are:  
 01= Shop or street vendor

02= Family planning services or health facility

03= Other (specify)

04= I do not know what a condom is

05= I do not know where I could get a condom

SEXSCHR3	From where would you like to get information on sexual matters - School? Codes are: 00= Yes, 00= No
SEXMEDR3	From where would you like to get information on sexual matters - Media (television/radio/newspaper)? Codes are: 00= Yes, 00= No
SEXFRNR3	From where would you like to get information on sexual matters - Friends? Codes are: 00= Yes, 00= No
SEXNRSR3	From where would you like to get information on sexual matters - Nurse or doctor? Codes are: 00= Yes, 00= No
INFSEXR3	From where would you like to get information on sexual matters - other? Codes are: 00= Yes, 00= No
FRDSEXR3	How many of your friends have ever had sex? Codes are the same as used for FRNSMKR3.

## Section 6

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 04 where 01= Certainly true for you, 02= A little true for you, 03= Not true for you, 04= Does not apply for me

WRYLOTR3	You worry a lot
HEADACR3	You get a lot of headaches, stomach aches or sickness
UNHPPYR3	You are often unhappy, downhearted or tearful
NRVSITR3	You are nervous in new situations
MNYFERR3	You have many fears, you are easily scared

## Individual Files

### Child Activities

These are the variables in the data file VN\_OC\_stblSec1Activities.sav. This data file records details about activities carried by the YL Index Child on the last working day. The number of records per Child is variable- there is one record per activity. Data in this file are linked to data at

the household/child level using the child identification variable. This is taken from the Child Questionnaire.

ACTIDR3 Activity ID

ACTR3 What were these activities? Codes are:

- 01= Farm work
- 02= Domestic chores
- 03= Childcare or care for elders
- 04= Selling goods or services
- 05= Making or collecting things to sell
- 06= Working for wage in non-agricultural activities
- 08= Other (specify)
- 23= Looking after animals

ACTOWNR3 Do you do this activity for your own household or for someone else? Codes are:

- 01= Own household
- 02= Another household or a business

ACTMTHR3 For how many months is this activity done?

ACTDAYHR3 Number of days per month activity is done

ACTHRSR3 Number of hours per day activity is done

PYMRECR3 What form of payment was received or is expected from this activity? Codes are:

- 00= None
- 01= Cash
- 02= In kind
- 03= Both in cash and in kind
- 04= Debt relief
- 05= Pocket money

## Groups

These are the variables in the data file VN\_OC\_stblSec5Groups.sav. This data file records details about group membership among household members. A child will have a record here if they answered 01=Yes to MBGRSCR3. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

GRPID Group ID

GROUPR3 Type of group. Codes are:

- 01= Youth group
- 02= Sports group
- 03= Religious group
- 04= After school club
- 05= Informal child organised group
- 06= Work or farming related group
- 07= School committees
- 08= Women` s group
- 09= Mother` s committee
- 10= NGO
- 11= Credit society
- 12= Political party/group
- 13= Other (specify)
- 14= Cultural group
- 15= School club
- 16= Gang

BCMMEMR3 When did you become a member of this group? Codes are:

- 01= Within the past month
- 02= Within the past year
- 03= More than a year ago

LDMEMR3 Do you hold a leadership or important position in the group? Codes are:00= No, 01= Yes

## Index of Variables

### A

ACTDAYHR3 .....	103	AGESTPR3 .....	78
ACTHRSR3 .....	103	ALCDVR3 .....	101
ACTIDR3 .....	103	ALCFGHR3 .....	101
ACTMTHR3 .....	103	ALCNONR3 .....	101
ACTOWNR3 .....	103	ALCNVRR3 .....	101
ACTPAYR3 .....	67	ALCCKR3 .....	101
ACTR3 .....	12, 103	AMTEXPR3 .....	5
AFFSCHR3 .....	85	AMTINDR3 .....	86
AFTRSCR3 .....	37	AMTRCVR3 .....	7
AGE .....	58	ANIMALR3 .....	13
AGECIGR3 .....	99	ASHR308 .....	17
AGEGRDR3 .....	4	ASPAWYR3 .....	70
		ASPGATR3 .....	70

ASPGETR3 .....	70	BQNTR302 .....	22
ASPHLHR3 .....	70	BQNTR303 .....	22
ASPHPNR3.....	70	BQNTR304 .....	22
ASPMNYR3.....	70	BQNTR305 .....	22
ASPSFER3 .....	70	BQNTR306 .....	22
ASPWHLR3.....	70	BQNTR307 .....	22
ASSETR3 .....	60	BQNTR308 .....	22
ASTACTR3 .....	61	BQNTR309 .....	22
ATSCHR3 .....	67	BQNTR310 .....	22
AYANR301.....	13	BQNTR311 .....	22
AYANR302.....	13	BQNTR312 .....	22
AYANR303.....	13	BQNTR313 .....	22
AYANR304.....	13	BQNTR314 .....	22
AYANR306.....	13	BQNTR315 .....	23
AYANR309.....	13	BQNTR316 .....	23
AYANR310.....	13	BQNTR317 .....	23
AYANR313.....	13	BQNTR318 .....	23
AYANR314.....	13	BQNTR319 .....	23
AYANR315.....	13	BQNTR320 .....	22
AYANR316.....	13	BQNTR321 .....	23
AYANR317.....	13	BQNTR324 .....	23
AYANR353.....	13	BRDSCHR3.....	75
AYANR354.....	13	BRTWGHR3.....	54
AYANR355.....	14	BRWLNHR3.....	19
AYANR356.....	14	BSTRNGR3.....	100
AYANR357.....	14	BTCHRR3 .....	100
AYANR358.....	14	BULLDR3 .....	37
<b>B</b>		BUNTR300.....	23
BBYFRNR3 .....	100	BUNTR301.....	23
BCMMEMR3 .....	104	BUNTR302.....	24
BEDST7R3 .....	49	BUNTR303.....	24
BFAMLYR3.....	100	BUNTR305.....	24
BFRNDR3.....	100	BUNTR306.....	24
BGYRR304.....	31	BUNTR307.....	24
BGYRR305.....	31	BUNTR308.....	24
BGYRR306.....	31	BUNTR309.....	24
BGYRR307.....	31	BUNTR310.....	24
BGYRR311.....	31	BUNTR311.....	24
BGYRR312.....	31	BUNTR312.....	24
BGYRR313.....	31	BUNTR313.....	24
BGYRR314.....	31	BUNTR314.....	24
BGYRR315.....	31	BUNTR315.....	24
BGYRR316.....	31	BUNTR316.....	25
BGYRR317.....	31	BUNTR317.....	25
BGYRR319.....	31	BUNTR318.....	25
BGYRR320.....	31	BUNTR319.....	25
BGYRR321.....	31	BUNTR320.....	24
BGYRR322.....	31	BUNTR321.....	25
BIKE7R3.....	48	BUNTR324.....	25
BNEVERR3.....	100	BUYINSR3.....	51
BQNTR300 .....	22	<b>C</b>	
BQNTR301 .....	22	CAG1R3.....	55

CAG2R3.....	55	CLEADR3 .....	71
CAG3R3.....	55	CLLTRLR3.....	19
CAG4R3.....	55	CLNFACR3 .....	50
CAG5R3.....	55	CLNTLTR3.....	79
CAR7R3 .....	48	CLOKUPR3.....	71
CASHCLR3 .....	71	CLTCSPR3 .....	79
CASHR301.....	17	CMBRFRR3.....	98
CASHR302.....	17	CMBRTGR3.....	98
CASHR303.....	17	COMPENHR .....	97
CASHR304.....	17	COMPENMN.....	97
CASHR305.....	17	CMPHHR3 .....	38
CASHR306.....	17	CMPINTR3.....	79
CASHR307.....	17	CMPSCHR3.....	79
CASHR309.....	17	CMPSTHR .....	97
CASHR310.....	17	CMPSTMN.....	97
CASHR311.....	17	CMPTR7R3 .....	49
CASHR312.....	17	CMSIFRR3 .....	98
CASHR313.....	17	CMSITGR3 .....	98
CASHSHR3.....	71	CNBEANR3 .....	84
CASHWKR3 .....	71	CNBREDR3 .....	83
CBLGSCR3 .....	71	CNCHSER3.....	84
CBRJOB3 .....	71	CNEGGSR3 .....	83
CCLTRGR3 .....	71	CNFISHR3 .....	83
CCRCM1R3.....	74	CNFRUTR3.....	83
CCRCM2R3.....	74	CNLFYVR3 .....	83
CDINT .....	66	CNLIVRR3.....	83
CDVJOB3 .....	71	CNMEATR3.....	83
CEILING .....	95	CNMNGOR3.....	83
CEMBBKR3.....	71	CNOCHCR3.....	71
CEYGLSR3.....	82	CNOILR3.....	84
CFRNSTR3 .....	71	CNPMPKR3.....	83
CFTRWRR3.....	71	CNPOTAR3.....	83
CFUTJBR3 .....	55	CNSRTER3 .....	19
CHAFFTR3 .....	53	CNSTTMR3.....	50
CHBLLYR3.....	84	CNSUGRR3.....	84
CHCARER3.....	12	CNVEGR3 .....	83
CHFERT3 .....	11	COOKR3 .....	46
CHGETR3.....	84	CPINR301.....	69
CHHGHT3.....	54	CPINR302.....	69
CHHT1R3.....	54	CPINR303.....	69
CHHT2R3.....	54	CPRVSNR3.....	82
CHILDID.....	58, 60, 62, 64, 65, 66	CPS1R3.....	55
CHLHINR3 .....	51	CPS2R3.....	55
CHMNEYR3 .....	84	CPS3R3.....	55
CHPSTYR3 .....	84	CPS4R3.....	55
CHRLGNR3 .....	84	CPS5R3.....	55
CHVEGR3 .....	83	CPVINJR3.....	69
CHWGHT3.....	54	CRLCR3R3 .....	75
CHWORKR3.....	84	CROTHR3 .....	67
CHWRRDR3.....	84	CRRYLDR3 .....	69
CHWT1R3.....	54	CRSPRR3 .....	82
CHWT2R3.....	54	CRTPRGR3.....	54
CLDNMER3.....	100	CRYWPNR3 .....	100

CSD1R3 .....	55	EATVR305 .....	25
CSD2R3 .....	55	EATVR306 .....	25
CSD3R3 .....	55	EATVR307 .....	25
CSFEOWR3 .....	71	EATVR308 .....	25
CSHPRSR3 .....	71	EATVR309 .....	25
CTESMER3 .....	71	EATVR310 .....	25
CTRTRSR3 .....	71	EATVR311 .....	26
CTRRTWSR3 .....	71	EATVR312 .....	26
CTRUSTR3 .....	70	EATVR313 .....	26
CTRYHDR3 .....	71	EATVR314 .....	26
CUINR301 .....	70	EATVR315 .....	26
CUINR302 .....	70	EATVR316 .....	26
CUINR303 .....	70	EATVR317 .....	26
CUVINJR3 .....	70	EATVR318 .....	26
CWRUNIR3 .....	71	EATVR319 .....	26
<b>D</b>			
DANGTLR3 .....	69	EATVR320 .....	25
DAYNGTR3 .....	53	EATVR321 .....	26
DAYSUR3 .....	12	EATVR324 .....	26
DEBTR3 .....	20	ELECR3 .....	44
DFFAPR31 .....	20	ENGMKRK3 .....	77
DFFAPR32 .....	20	ENRSCHR3 .....	75
DFFPYGR3 .....	8	ESYAPPR3 .....	20
DIFRPYR3 .....	64	ETATNFR3 .....	55
DISABR3 .....	11	ETNFEDR3 .....	55
DMGSMTR3 .....	101	ETSUPPR3 .....	19
DMTSKR3 .....	67	EVNSCHR3 .....	75
DNGINJR3 .....	81	EVNTR301 .....	40
DNGSCHR3 .....	75	EVNTR310 .....	40
DRCTR301 .....	18	EVNTR312 .....	40
DRCTR302 .....	18	EVNTR313 .....	40
DRCTR303 .....	18	EVNTR314 .....	40
DRCTR304 .....	18	EVNTR316 .....	40
DRCTR305 .....	18	EVNTR323 .....	40
DRCTR306 .....	18	EVNTR324 .....	40
DRCTR307 .....	18	EVNTR325 .....	40
DRCTR308 .....	18	EVNTR326 .....	40
DRCTR309 .....	18	EVNTR327 .....	41
DRCTR310 .....	18	EVNTR328 .....	41
DRCTR311 .....	18	EVNTR329 .....	41
DRCTR312 .....	19	EVNTR330 .....	41
DRCTR313 .....	19	EVNTR331 .....	41
DRGAVLR3 .....	50	EVNTR332 .....	41
DRKALCR3 .....	101	EVNTR334 .....	41
DRWTRR3 .....	45	EVNTR335 .....	41
<b>E</b>			
EATVR300 .....	25	EVNTR336 .....	41
EATVR301 .....	25	EVNTR337 .....	41
EATVR302 .....	25	EVNTR338 .....	41
EATVR303 .....	25	EVNTR339 .....	41
EATVR304 .....	25	EVNTR340 .....	41
		EVNTR341 .....	41
		EVNTR342 .....	41
		EVNTR345 .....	41
		EVNTR347 .....	40

EVNTR348 .....	41
EXGRNR31.....	6
EXGRNR32.....	6
EXGRNR33.....	6
EXGRNR34.....	6
EXGRNR35.....	6
EXGRNR36.....	6
EXGRNR37.....	6
EXPGRDR3.....	57
EXPINR3 .....	52
EXPJOBR3.....	73
EXPOUTR3.....	52
EXPPRCR3 .....	5
EXPRCHR3 .....	72
EXPTUTR3 .....	4
EXTCLSR3 .....	7

**F**

FAN7R3 .....	48
FARLADR3 .....	54
FDHOMER3.....	52
FEESR3 .....	4
FEWMLR3 .....	52
FINHLPR3 .....	35
FINHRPP.....	95
FINMNPP.....	95
FLOORR3.....	45
FQAFEV3 .....	83
FQBFMRR3.....	82
FQBTWR31.....	83
FQBTWR32.....	83
FQEVMLR3 .....	83
FQMDMLR3 .....	83
FQMRMLR3.....	83
FQTOTLR3 .....	83
FRDSEXR3.....	102
FRFORR3 .....	9
FRIDG7R3.....	49
FRNALCR3 .....	101
FRNBTR3.....	99
FRNCTYR3 .....	37
FRNSMKR3.....	99
FRQDAYR3 .....	53
FRQFEWR3.....	53
FRQHNGR3.....	53
FRQLMTR3 .....	53
FRQNOFR3 .....	53
FRQWNWR3 .....	53
FRQPRFR3 .....	53
FRQSMLR3 .....	53
FRQWRYR3.....	53
FTRWRKR3 .....	72

**G**

GFSRR300 .....	29
GFSRR301 .....	29
GFSRR302 .....	29
GFSRR303 .....	29
GFSRR304 .....	29
GFSRR305 .....	29
GFSRR306 .....	29
GFSRR307 .....	29
GFSRR308 .....	29
GFSRR309 .....	29
GFSRR310 .....	29
GFSRR311 .....	29
GFSRR312 .....	29
GFSRR313 .....	30
GFSRR314 .....	30
GFSRR315 .....	30
GFSRR316 .....	30
GFSRR317 .....	30
GFSRR318 .....	30
GFSRR319 .....	30
GFSRR320 .....	30
GFSRR321 .....	30
GFSRR324 .....	30
GFTVR300 .....	27
GFTVR301 .....	27
GFTVR302 .....	27
GFTVR303 .....	28
GFTVR304 .....	28
GFTVR305 .....	28
GFTVR306 .....	28
GFTVR307 .....	28
GFTVR308 .....	28
GFTVR309 .....	28
GFTVR310 .....	28
GFTVR311 .....	28
GFTVR312 .....	28
GFTVR313 .....	28
GFTVR314 .....	28
GFTVR315 .....	28
GFTVR316 .....	28
GFTVR317 .....	28
GFTVR318 .....	28
GFTVR319 .....	28
GFTVR320 .....	28
GFTVR321 .....	28
GFTVR324 .....	29
GOCHILR3 .....	50
GRADE.....	59
GRADER3 .....	2
GRDLKER3.....	57
GRFISHR3 .....	9

GROUPR3 .....	104
GROUPR31 .....	36
GROUPR32 .....	37
GROUPR33 .....	37
GRPID .....	104
GRPPRDR3 .....	84
GRWCRPR3 .....	9
GRZLVS3 .....	9
GTTHGR3 .....	67

**H**

HCNTRR31 .....	5
HCNTRR32 .....	6
HCNTRR33 .....	6
HCNTRR34 .....	6
HCNTRR35 .....	6
HCNTRR36 .....	6
HCNTRR37 .....	6
HEADACR3 .....	103
HHCHRR3 .....	12
HHMEMR31 .....	36
HHMEMR32 .....	37
HHMEMR33 .....	37
HIVSEXR3 .....	102
HLPCHLR3 .....	78, 84
HNCHEMR3 .....	69
HOURS3 .....	12
HOWRSR3 .....	21
HRDTLKR3 .....	84
HRSEXR3 .....	8
HRSRFR3 .....	8
HRTPHYR3 .....	101
HSSTR3 .....	2
HTUSDR3 .....	47
HWPADR3 .....	68

**I**

ID 58 .....	
IDR310 .....	54
IDR311 .....	54
IDR32 .....	2
IDR33 .....	9
IDR34 .....	22
IDR35 .....	34
IDR36 .....	37
IDR37 .....	44
IDR39 .....	50
IDR39C .....	52
IMPEXTR3 .....	8
IMPPHYR3 .....	9
IMPRSR3 .....	50
IMPSKLR3 .....	73
INFCMMR3 .....	85

INFSEXR3 .....	102
INJHPNR3 .....	82
INVEST3 .....	47
INVSTR31 .....	47
INVSTR32 .....	47
INVSTR33 .....	47
IRRGTR3 .....	11
ITEM7R3 .....	49

**K**

KEEPMYR3 .....	67
KINDR301 .....	17
KINDR302 .....	17
KINDR303 .....	17
KINDR304 .....	17
KINDR305 .....	17
KINDR306 .....	17
KINDR307 .....	18
KINDR308 .....	18
KINDR309 .....	18
KINDR310 .....	18
KINDR311 .....	18
KINDR312 .....	18
KINDR313 .....	18
KITCHR3 .....	44

**L**

LADDERR3 .....	54
LDMEMR3 .....	105
LEADM31 .....	37
LEADM32 .....	37
LEADM33 .....	37
LIBUSER3 .....	79
LIMTVRR3 .....	52
LITMRKR3 .....	77
LIVHSE .....	59
LKSHLTR3 .....	102
LNSRCR3 .....	63
LNTYPER3 .....	63
LOANID .....	63
LSTYR301 .....	41
LSTYR310 .....	41
LSTYR312 .....	42
LSTYR313 .....	42
LSTYR314 .....	42
LSTYR316 .....	42
LSTYR323 .....	42
LSTYR324 .....	42
LSTYR325 .....	42
LSTYR326 .....	42
LSTYR327 .....	42
LSTYR328 .....	42
LSTYR329 .....	42

LSTYR330	42
LSTYR331	42
LSTYR332	42
LSTYR334	42
LSTYR335	42
LSTYR336	42
LSTYR337	42
LSTYR338	42
LSTYR339	43
LSTYR340	43
LSTYR341	43
LSTYR342	43
LSTYR345	43
LSTYR347	42
LSTYR348	42
LSURER3	67
LVLEDCR3	71

**M**

MATH01	97
MATH10	97
MBGRSCR3	84
MBPHN7R3	48
MCHALCR3	101
MCRPSR31	9
MCRPSR32	9
MCRPSR33	9
MCRPSR34	9
MDEFUNR3	100
MEMSEX	58
MINERR	95
MISSCHR3	76
MJRCSER3	81
MMBGRPR3	36
MNPDACR3	67
MNYEXR3	8
MNYFERR3	103
MONTHSR3	12
MOTOR7R3	48
MRTGR3	44
MTHITM11	97
MTHITM12	97
MTHITM13	97
MTHITM14	97
MTHITM15	97
MTHITM16	97
MTHITM17	97
MTHITM18	97
MTHITM19	97
MTHITM20	97
MTHITM21	97
MTHITM22	97
MTHITM23	97

MTHITM24	97
MTHITM25	97
MTHITM26	97
MTHITM27	98
MTHITM28	98
MTHITM29	98
MTHITM30	98
MTHLNGAD	98
MTHLNGTS	98
MTHLST10	97
MTHLST5	97
MTHMRKR3	77
MTWGHTR3	54
MTWT1R3	54
MTWT2R3	54
MVVHCLR3	69

**N**

NEEDSLR3	67
NMAMR301	14
NMAMR302	14
NMAMR303	14
NMAMR304	14
NMAMR306	14
NMAMR309	14
NMAMR310	14
NMAMR313	14
NMAMR314	14
NMAMR315	14
NMAMR316	14
NMAMR317	14
NMAMR353	14
NMAMR354	14
NMAMR355	15
NMAMR356	15
NMAMR357	15
NMAMR358	15
NMCLTHR3	68
NMDEBTR3	68
NMFOODR3	68
NMFRNDR3	37
NMHOUR3	68
NMINPTR3	52
NMINSRR3	68
NMMMMBRR3	68
NMOUTPR3	52
NMR3BEDS	49
NMR3BIKE	49
NMR3CAR	49
NMR3CMPT	49
NMR3FAN	49
NMR3FRDG	49
NMR3ITEM	50

NMR3MOBP.....	49
NMR3MOTO.....	49
NMR3PHON.....	49
NMR3RADI.....	49
NMR3SOFA.....	49
NMR3STVE.....	49
NMR3TABC.....	49
NMR3TV.....	49
NMR3VDEO.....	50
NMSCHR3.....	68
NMSTCLR3.....	79
NMTMINR3.....	80
NMTRNSR3.....	68
NOBWLNR3.....	19
NOETHR31.....	53
NOETHR32.....	53
NOETHR33.....	53
NOETHR34.....	53
NOETHR35.....	53
NOETHR36.....	54
NOETHR37.....	54
NOFOODR3.....	53
NOHMWKR3.....	77
NONAGBR3.....	9
NOPREFR3.....	52
NOTWNTR3.....	52
NPYWRKR3.....	12
NRVSITR3.....	103
NUMCIGR3.....	99
NUMOWNR3.....	61
NUMRMR3.....	44

**O**

OFTSMKR3.....	99
OREMITR3.....	20
OTHR3TBR3.....	52
OTLNUSR3.....	9
OUTID.....	64
OWNHSER3.....	44
OWNVR300.....	26
OWNVR301.....	26
OWNVR302.....	26
OWNVR303.....	26
OWNVR304.....	26
OWNVR305.....	26
OWNVR306.....	26
OWNVR307.....	26
OWNVR308.....	27
OWNVR309.....	27
OWNVR310.....	27
OWNVR311.....	27
OWNVR312.....	27
OWNVR313.....	27

OWNVR314.....	27
OWNVR315.....	27
OWNVR316.....	27
OWNVR317.....	27
OWNVR318.....	27
OWNVR319.....	27
OWNVR320.....	27
OWNVR321.....	27
OWNVR324.....	27
OWTOOLR3.....	85

**P**

PAIDR3.....	68
PASSID.....	60
PAYNMER3.....	66
PAYWRKR3.....	13
PDPCPRR3.....	68
PERFR3.....	4
PHONE7R3.....	48
PLANR301.....	20
PLANR302.....	20
PLANR303.....	20
PLAYR3.....	13
PLINCR3.....	9
PNCHDR3.....	100
PPCDLANG.....	95
PPFWLANG.....	95
PPVT001.....	86
PPVT012.....	86
PPVT013.....	86
PPVT024.....	86
PPVT025.....	87
PPVT036.....	87
PPVT037.....	88
PPVT048.....	88
PPVT049.....	88
PPVT060.....	88
PPVT061.....	89
PPVT072.....	89
PPVT073.....	89
PPVT084.....	89
PPVT085.....	90
PPVT096.....	90
PPVT097.....	90
PPVT108.....	90
PPVT109.....	91
PPVT120.....	91
PPVT121.....	91
PPVT132.....	91
PPVT133.....	92
PPVT144.....	92
PPVT145.....	92
PPVT156.....	92

PPVT157.....	93
PPVT168.....	93
PPVT169.....	93
PPVT180.....	93
PPVT181.....	94
PPVT192.....	94
PPVT193.....	94
PPVT204.....	94
PPVTHIGH .....	86
PPVTLow .....	86
PRBENHR .....	98
PRBENMN .....	98
PRBINJR3.....	82
PRBSTHR .....	97
PRBSTMN .....	97
PRGFRSR3 .....	102
PRIRRR3 .....	11
PRNHITR3.....	100
PRNTFRR3 .....	37
PRPSTR31.....	37
PRPSTR32.....	37
PRPSTR33.....	37
PRSLIVR3.....	74
PYMRECR3 .....	103

**R**

R3CSV1.....	35
R3CSV2.....	35
R3CSV3.....	35
R3CSV4.....	35
R3CSV5.....	36
R3CTR1.....	36
R3CTR2.....	36
R3CTR4.....	36
R3CTR5.....	36
R3CTR6.....	36
RADIO7R3 .....	48
RAISER3.....	21
RAWSCRE.....	95
RCVCMPR3.....	82
RELATE.....	58
RELLIVR3 .....	37
REMESTR3.....	65
REMGODR3.....	65
REMRELR3.....	64
RFSTLKR3 .....	101
RGHTLVR3 .....	69
RISKAVR3 .....	85
RKEVR301 .....	43
RKEVR302 .....	43
RKEVR303 .....	43
RLEDECR3.....	77
RMTR301 .....	16

RMTR302 .....	16
RMTR303 .....	16
RMTR304 .....	16
RMTR305 .....	16
RMTR306 .....	16
RMTR307 .....	16
RMTR308 .....	16
RMTR309 .....	16
RMTR310 .....	16
RMTR311 .....	16
RMTR312 .....	16
RMTR313 .....	16
ROOFR3.....	45
RSEXPR31.....	6
RSEXPR32.....	7
RSEXPR33.....	7
RSEXPR34.....	7
RSEXPR35.....	7
RSEXPR36.....	7
RSNEXPR3 .....	4
RSNEXR31 .....	8
RSNEXR32 .....	8
RSNEXR33 .....	8
RSNOTKR3.....	50
RSNTRK31.....	51
RSNTRK32 .....	51
RSNTRK33 .....	51
RSNTRK34 .....	51
RSNTRK35 .....	51
RSNTRK36 .....	51
RSNTRK37 .....	51
RSNTRK38 .....	51
RSPCSR3.....	50
RTNEDCR3.....	77

**S**

SASDATE .....	86
SCHAI DR3.....	4
SCHMINR3 .....	75
SCHOOLR3 .....	13
SCHPYR31 .....	5
SCHPYR32 .....	5
SCHPYR33 .....	5
SCHPYR34 .....	5
SCHPYR35 .....	5
SCHPYR36 .....	5
SCRISKR3.....	75
SCWHYR31.....	78
SCWHYR32.....	78
SCWHYR33.....	78
SEPANMR3.....	85
SEPLNDR3 .....	85
SET01ERR .....	86

SET02ERR	87	SPECACT	12
SET03ERR	87	SPECBU00	23
SET04ERR	88	SPECBU01	24
SET05ERR	89	SPECBU02	24
SET06ERR	89	SPECBU03	24
SET07ERR	90	SPECBU04	24
SET08ERR	90	SPECBU05	24
SET09ERR	91	SPECBU06	24
SET10ERR	91	SPECBU07	24
SET11ERR	92	SPECBU08	24
SET12ERR	92	SPECBU09	24
SET13ERR	93	SPECBU10	24
SET14ERR	93	SPECBU11	24
SET15ERR	94	SPECBU12	24
SET16ERR	94	SPECBU13	24
SET17ERR	95	SPECBU14	24
SEXFRNR3	102	SPECBU15	24
SEXMEDR3	102	SPECBU16	25
SEXNRSR3	102	SPECBU17	25
SEXSCHR3	102	SPECBU18	25
SITCHR3	38	SPECBU19	25
SLEEPR3	12, 67	SPECBU20	24
SLPHNGR3	53	SPECBU21	25
SMK01R3	52	SPECBU24	25
SMK02R3	52	SPECBDLG	95
SMK03R3	52	SPECCFUT	57
SMK04R3	52	SPECCGRD	3
SMKBOYR3	99	SPECCOOK	47
SMKNONR3	99	SPECDISB	12
SMKPRNR3	99	SPECFLR	45
SMKSIBR3	99	SPECFMED	55
SMLLMR3	52	SPECFOD1	23
SMOJOBR3	74	SPECFWLG	95
SMOKER3	52	SPECGF00	29
SOFA7R3	48	SPECGF01	29
SPBUYINS	51	SPECGF02	29
SPCACT	61, 103	SPECGF03	29
SPCAN58	14	SPECGF04	29
SPCCPIN1	70	SPECGF05	29
SPCCPIN2	70	SPECGF06	29
SPCCPIN3	70	SPECGF07	29
SPCCUIN1	70	SPECGF08	29
SPCCUIN2	70	SPECGF09	29
SPCCUIN3	70	SPECGF10	29
SPCGRDE	59	SPECGF11	29
SPCHOWRS	21	SPECGF12	29
SPCIMP	51	SPECGF13	30
SPCMPHH	38	SPECGF14	30
SPCNOTK	51	SPECGF15	30
SPCREMRL	64	SPECGF16	30
SPDFFAPR1	20	SPECGF17	30
SPDFFAPR2	20	SPECGF18	30
SPDNGINJ	82	SPECGF19	30

SPECGF20.....	30	SPNMR303.....	33
SPECGF21.....	30	SPNMR304.....	33
SPECGF24.....	30	SPNMR307.....	33
SPECGRLK.....	57	SPNMR308.....	33
SPECGRP1.....	37	SPNMR309.....	33
SPECGRP2.....	37	SPNMR310.....	33
SPECGRP3.....	37	SPNMR311.....	33
SPECHEAT.....	47	SPNMR312.....	33
SPECINV1.....	48	SPNMR313.....	33
SPECINV2.....	48	SPNMR314.....	33
SPECINV3.....	48	SPNMR315.....	34
SPECITEM.....	49	SPNMR316.....	34
SPECKIND.....	62	SPNMR317.....	34
SPECLNAD.....	96	SPNMR318.....	34
SPECLNCH.....	96	SPNMR320.....	34
SPECLNTS.....	97	SPNMR321.....	34
SPECMTAD.....	98	SPNMR322.....	34
SPECMTCH.....	98	SPNMR323.....	34
SPECMTTS.....	98	SPNMR326.....	34
SPECPASS.....	60	SPNMR327.....	34
SPECROOF.....	45	SPNR319A.....	34
SPECSFRQ.....	63	SPNR319B.....	34
SPECSWHO.....	62	SPOWN24.....	27
SPECTOIL.....	46	SPPDOTHR.....	68
SPECTSLG.....	95	SPPLAN01.....	21
SPECWALL.....	45	SPPLAN02.....	21
SPECWATR.....	46	SPPLAN03.....	21
SPECWHO1.....	35	SPPRBINJ.....	82
SPECWORK.....	66	SPRLEDEC.....	78
SPECYNSC.....	4	SPRSEXP1.....	7
SPEVR345.....	41	SPRSEXP2.....	7
SPFTRWRK.....	73	SPRSEXP3.....	7
SPGOCHIL.....	50	SPRSEXP4.....	7
SPGROUP.....	104	SPRSEXP5.....	7
SPIMPSKL.....	74	SPRSEXP6.....	7
SPINJHPN.....	82	SPRSNEX1.....	8
SPLNSRC.....	63	SPRSNEX2.....	8
SPLVLEDC.....	72	SPRSNEX3.....	8
SPMCRPS1.....	11	SPRSNEXP.....	5
SPMCRPS2.....	11	SPRVSNR3.....	82
SPMCRPS3.....	11	SPSCRISK.....	76
SPMCRPS4.....	11	SPSCWHY1.....	78
SPMJRCSE.....	81	SPSCWHY2.....	78
SPMNYR31.....	67	SPSCWHY3.....	78
SPMNYR32.....	67	SPSPMNY1.....	68
SPMNYR33.....	67	SPSPMNY2.....	68
SPNDR301.....	30	SPSPMNY3.....	68
SPNDR302.....	30	SPSRSINJ.....	81
SPNDR303.....	30	SPTRNSCH.....	75
SPNDR304.....	30	SPVIEWR3.....	98
SPNDR305.....	30	SPWHLN1.....	19
SPNDR306.....	30	SPWHLN2.....	19
SPNDR307.....	30	SPWHLN3.....	19

SPWHYCH.....	40	STSMGRR3.....	79
SPWHYEX1.....	8	STSR3LGR3.....	55
SPWHYEX2.....	8	STSR3LTR3.....	54
SPWHYEX3.....	8	STSSCHR3.....	7
SPWHYNOHL.....	51	STSS3E3CR3.....	55
SPWMISSC.....	77	STSS3FER3.....	55
SPXSCTYP.....	78	STSWHLR3.....	54
SPYR319A.....	32	STUDYGR3.....	67
SPYR319B.....	32	STUDYR3.....	13
SPYRR301.....	31	SUPCHDR3.....	67
SPYRR302.....	31	SUP3ENDR3.....	63
SPYRR303.....	31	SUPFRQR3.....	63
SPYRR304.....	31	SUPK3NDR3.....	62
SPYRR305.....	32	SUPPRGID.....	62
SPYRR306.....	32	SUPWHOR3.....	62
SPYRR307.....	32		
SPYRR308.....	32	<b>T</b>	
SPYRR309.....	32	TABCH7R3.....	48
SPYRR310.....	32	TCHHITR3.....	100
SPYRR311.....	32	TCHRR3.....	37
SPYRR312.....	32	TCHTHRR3.....	78
SPYRR313.....	32	TCPHOTR3.....	78
SPYRR314.....	32	TCPHYUR3.....	78
SPYRR315.....	32	TESTLANG.....	95
SPYRR316.....	32	THLNGCH.....	98
SPYRR317.....	32	TKNEXMR3.....	77
SPYRR318.....	32	TLKPAYR3.....	68
SPYRR320.....	32	TLTSEGR3.....	79
SPYRR321.....	32	TMABSTR3.....	76
SPYRR322.....	33	TMEEXTR3.....	8
SPYRR323.....	33	TMONINR3.....	85
SPYRR324.....	33	TMSCMNR3.....	78
SPYRR325.....	33	TOILETR3.....	46
SPYRR326.....	33	TOILSCR3.....	79
SPYRR327.....	33	TRBFRNR3.....	100
SRSINJR3.....	80	TRFAIRR3.....	98
SRSPPRR3.....	82	TRNSCHR3.....	75
STARNGR3.....	100	TRTRECR3.....	50
STDBTHR3.....	79	TSFARMR3.....	67
STDFGHR3.....	79	TV7R3.....	48
STDFRDR3.....	79	TYPHTR3.....	47
STDS3CRE.....	95		
STILLR3.....	3	<b>U</b>	
STLTHGR3.....	100	UNHPPYR3.....	103
STNPRSR3.....	70	USEC3NDR3.....	102
STOVE7R3.....	49		
STRAGER3.....	2	<b>V</b>	
STRTHRPP.....	86	VALASTR3.....	61
STRTMNPP.....	86	VIDEO7R3.....	49
STSACHR3.....	54	VLAMR301.....	15
STSCOMR3.....	55	VLAMR302.....	15
STSHTHR3.....	54	VLAMR303.....	15
STSLVGR3.....	54	VLAMR304.....	15

VLAMR306 .....	15	VSIMPR3 .....	86
VLAMR309 .....	15	VUSLTMR3 .....	9
VLAMR310 .....	15	VUSNOWR3 .....	9
VLAMR313 .....	15		
VLAMR314 .....	15	<b>W</b>	
VLAMR315 .....	15	WAITMR3.....	50
VLAMR316 .....	15	WALLR3.....	44
VLAMR317 .....	15	WGHDOCR3 .....	54
VLAMR353 .....	15	WHLNR31.....	19
VLAMR354 .....	15	WHLNR32.....	19
VLAMR355 .....	16	WHLNR33.....	19
VLAMR356 .....	16	WHNOHLR3 .....	51
VLAMR357 .....	16	WHOHLPR3 .....	34
VLAMR358 .....	16	WHRCNDR3 .....	102
VNPRHSER3.....	19	WHYCHR3 .....	38
VRBENHR .....	96	WHYEXR31.....	7
VRBENMN .....	96	WHYEXR32.....	7
VRBITM01 .....	95	WHYEXR33 .....	7
VRBITM02 .....	95	WHYNOTR3.....	3
VRBITM03 .....	95	WMISSCR3 .....	76
VRBITM04 .....	96	WORKID .....	65
VRBITM05 .....	96	WPRVSNR3 .....	82
VRBITM06 .....	96	WRKACTR3.....	65
VRBITM07 .....	96	WRKANMR3.....	69
VRBITM08 .....	96	WRKGASR3 .....	69
VRBITM09 .....	96	WRKLGHR3 .....	69
VRBITM10 .....	96	WRKNSYR3.....	69
VRBITM11 .....	96	WRKPAYR3.....	66
VRBITM12 .....	96	WRKPMPR3.....	16
VRBITM13 .....	96	WRKSEWR3.....	16
VRBITM14 .....	96	WRKSMYR3.....	69
VRBITM15 .....	96	WRKSUNR3 .....	69
VRBITM16 .....	96	WRKTRCR3.....	16
VRBITM17 .....	96	WRRYFDR3.....	52
VRBITM18 .....	96	WRSPRR3 .....	82
VRBITM19 .....	96	WRYLOTR3 .....	102
VRBITM20 .....	96	WSHAFTR3.....	102
VRBITM21 .....	96	WUSINR31 .....	85
VRBITM22 .....	96	WUSINR32 .....	85
VRBITM23 .....	96	WUSINR33 .....	85
VRBITM24 .....	96		
VRBLNGAD .....	96	<b>X</b>	
VRBLNGCH .....	96	XSCTYPR3 .....	78
VRBLNGTS .....	97		
VRBLST10 .....	96	<b>Y</b>	
VRBLST5 .....	96	YOUALCR3.....	101
VRBSTHR .....	95	YRHLTHR3 .....	80
VRBSTMN.....	95		